

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1647427-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 42

Page 172 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 178 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 179 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 180 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 181 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 182 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 183 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 184 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 185 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 186 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 187 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 227 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 229 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 230 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 231 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 235 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 255 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 366 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 375 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 376 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 380 ~ b7E;
Page 381 ~ b7E;
Page 416 ~ Duplicate - PGS 332-344;
Page 417 ~ Duplicate - PGS 332-344;
Page 418 ~ Duplicate - PGS 332-344;
Page 419 ~ Duplicate - PGS 332-344;
Page 420 ~ Duplicate - PGS 332-344;
Page 421 ~ Duplicate - PGS 332-344;
Page 422 ~ Duplicate - PGS 332-344;
Page 423 ~ Duplicate - PGS 332-344;
Page 424 ~ Duplicate - PGS 332-344;
Page 425 ~ Duplicate - PGS 332-344;
Page 426 ~ Duplicate - PGS 332-344;
Page 427 ~ Duplicate - PGS 332-344;
Page 430 ~ b7E;
Page 431 ~ b7E;
Page 435 ~ Duplicate - PGS 321-323;
Page 436 ~ Duplicate - PGS 321-323;
Page 437 ~ Duplicate - PGS 321-323;
Page 438 ~ Duplicate - PGS 321-323;
Page 439 ~ Duplicate - PGS 321-323;
Page 440 ~ Duplicate - PGS 321-323;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

EXPEDITE

THE WHITE HOUSE
Washington

MEMORANDUM

DATE: July 11, 1966

TO : Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, FBI

FROM :

SUBJECT: FBI Investigation

Subject's Name Paul Warnke

Date of Birth January 31, 1920

Place of Birth Webster, Mass.

Present Address 5206 Albemarle Street, N. W., Westmoreland Hills, Md.

Louis Schwartz

has requested:

- ☐ Copy of Previous Report
- ☐ Name Check
- ☒ Full Field Investigation

b6
b7C

The person named above is being considered for:

- ☐ White House staff position
- ☒ Presidential appointment
- ☐ Position with another Agency

ATTACHMENTS:

- ☐ SF 86 (in duplicate)
- ☐ SF 87, Fingerprint Card
- ☒ Biography

REMARKS: Presently, D. C. lawyer with Covington and Burling

REPORT SHOULD BE DELIVERED BY FBI TO:

ENCLOSURE

161-

4597

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

7/12 1966

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention Cyfle
☒ Return to Young 1258
Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations 224

Subject Paul C. Hapke
Birthdate & Place 11/31/20 Webster Mass
Address Lawyer in D.C.

Localities JUL 12 1966

R# 69 Date 7/12/66 Searcher Initials mlu
Prod.

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
DP	100-391697-2816	P39
DP	62-101558-7	P91
DP	62-101860-4	P11
DP	62-105210-A	Frank. Pack
		nd Times Herald 6/7/62
DP	100-391697-4356	P2931

NR Paul
NR 16-385 RR608
NR 49-1845-2
NR 31-4500-1 P3 RR637
NR 77-42830-72
NR 160-78897-21
NR 100-3421424-272 X6P107

Civil Rights

NC
P.C. JUL 12 1966
NC

PLAINTEXT

7/12/66

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO SACS WASHINGTON FIELD - ENC. (4) (BSM)

NEW HAVEN
NEW YORK
BOSTON
CHICAGO

TELETYPE UNIT

JUL 12 1966

ENCODED MESSAGE

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

PAUL C. WARNKE, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: JULY TWENTYONE
NEXT.

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF
WARNKE, WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT,
POSITION NOT STATED. BORN JANUARY THIRTYONE, TWENTY, WEBSTER,
MASSACHUSETTS, AND RESIDES FIVE TWO ZERO SIX ALBEMARLE STREET,
N.W., WESTMORELAND HILLS, MARYLAND. HE IS MEMBER OF WASHINGTON
LAW FIRM OF COVINGTON AND BURLING.

ADMITTED TO D.C. BAR FORTYEIGHT. A.B. DEGREE YALE UNIV.,
NEW HAVEN, FORTYONE. LL.B. DEGREE COLUMBIA UNIV., NYC, FORTY-
EIGHT.

CHECK APPROPRIATE BARS AND BAR ASSOCIATIONS, INCLUDING ABA.

WFO IMMEDIATELY OBTAIN COMPLETE BACKGROUND DATA AND SET
OUT LEADS BY TELETYPE.

DUE TO EXPEDITE NATURE OF REQUEST IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED
BE MET WITHOUT FAIL.

SPIN.

DHY:jms

NOTE: Request received today from White House.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Return to YOUNG Room 1258

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____



ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20301

8 August 1966

Honorable Marvin Watson
Special Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C. 20500

Attention:

Dear Mr. Watson:

Paul C. Warnke, born 31 January 1920, was the Subject of a Special Inquiry investigation conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in July 1966 at the request of the White House.

This will confirm telephonic request that the detailed results of the investigation be made available to this office.

Sincerely,

William C. Hunt
William C. Hunt
Director
Security Division

b6
b7C

Rec'd 8/11/66

*Summary dated
7/25/66 to*

8/11/66

ABD/DNY

161-4597-2

NOT RECORDED

11 AUG 16 1966

F154
54 AUG 23 1966

~~*161-4597-2*~~

*July
NMBE*

Tolson ☒
 DeLoach ☒
 Mohr ☒
 Casper ☒
 Callahan ☒
 Conrad ☒
 Felt ☒
 Gale ☒
 Rosen ☒
 Sullivan ☒
 Tavel ☒
 Trotter ☒
 Tele. Room ☒
 Holmes ☒
 Gandy ☒



In the Offing

A Weekly Size-up by Members of the
 Washington Staff of Scripps-Howard Newspapers

Attorney General Vance?

Hottest fresh name in the "Who's Going to Be the New Attorney General?" sweepstakes: Cyrus Vance.

He's a New York lawyer serving as Deputy Secretary of Defense. And he has been a trusted friend of LBJ since Senate Preparedness Committee days.

Guessing also moves Defense Department General Counsel Paul C. ... to post of Deputy Secretary of Defense.

The Washington Post and Times Herald ☒
 The Washington Daily News ☒
 The Washington Evening Star ☒
 New York Daily News ☒
 New York Herald Tribune ☒
 New York Post ☒
 The New York Times ☒
 New York World Journal ☒
 New York World ☒
 Journal Tribune ☒
 The Baltimore Sun ☒
 The Worker ☒
 The New Leader ☒
 The Wall Street Journal ☒
 The National Observer ☒
 People's World ☒

Date ☒

SEP 24 1966

ORIGINAL FILED IN

161-4597-A
 NOT RECORDED
 170 OCT 5 1966

file Vance - 161-245
 Wainke - 161-4597

540175 13936

7/15/66

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO: SACS, NEW YORK
BOSTON
ST. LOUIS

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-3801)

CHANGED, PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, AKA PAUL C. WARNKE, SPI,
BUDED: JULY TWENTYONE, NEXT.

TITLE OF INSTANT CASE "CHANGED" TO REFLECT FULL NAME OF
APPOINTEE AS OBTAINED FROM EMPLOYMENT RECORDS.

REBUTELETYPE JULY TWELVE, LAST.

WHITE HOUSE REQUESTS EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION FOR PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT STATED. THE FOLLOWING BACKGROUND
OBTAINED:

BORN JANUARY THIRTYONE, TWENTY, WEBSTER, MASSACHUSETTS.
RESIDED WEBSTER, MASS., UNTIL TWENTYFIVE. RESIDED MARLBORO,
MASS., TWENTYFIVE TO FORTYONE. OBTAINED EARLY EDUCATION IN

- 1 - Teletype Unit
① - Bureau
2 - WFO

MCT-4 167-4597-3
NOT RECORDED
5 SEP 20 1966

TWS:lwb
(4)

WFO 161-3801

PAGE TWO

PUBLIC SCHOOLS MARLBORO, MASS. ENTERED YALE UNIV., THIRTYSEVEN, AND RECEIVED A.B. DEGREE IN FORTYONE. AFTER OBTAINING A.B. DEGREE WORKED IN A DEFENSE PLANT, NAME AND PLACE UNKNOWN, PRESUMABLY IN MARLBORO, MASS. MOVED TO NEW YORK CITY (NYC) (APPARENTLY AROUND FORTYONE). WORKED FOR THE COMMERCIAL INVESTMENT TRUST COMPANY AS COLLECTION AND CREDIT MAN "IN ONE OF THEIR FACTORY BRANCHES." ENLISTED IN THE USCG IN FALL, FORTYTWO. SERVED AS COMMANDING OFFICER OF SUBMARINE CHASER IN CARIBBEAN FOR ONE YEAR AND SERVED FOR TWO YEARS IN THE SOUTHWEST PACIFIC ON A LST. LEFT THE MILITARY SERVICE IN MARCH, FORTYSIX. ENROLLED IN COLUMBIA UNIV. SCHOOL OF LAW IN JUNE, FORTYSIX, AND RECEIVED LL.B. DEGREE IN JUNE, FORTYEIGHT. WAS FIRST IN CLASS AT COLUMBIA UNIV., AND SERVED AS EDITOR AND CHIEF, "COLUMBIA LAW REVIEW." MARRIED DURING SUMMER OF FORTYEIGHT. ENTERED ON DUTY AS ASSOCIATE ATTORNEY, AUGUST TWO, FORTYEIGHT, LAW FIRM OF COVINGTON AND BURLING, WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC). MADE PARTNER IN JANUARY, FIFTYSEVEN, CURRENTLY SO EMPLOYED. PRESENT ADDRESS

NEO 161-3801

PAGE THREE

FIVE ZERO SEVEN GARFIELD STREET, N.W., WDC. PREVIOUS ADDRESS
FIVE TWO ZERO SIX ALBEMARLE STREET, N.W., WESTMORELAND HILLS,
MARYLAND.

FATHER, PAUL MARTIN WARNKE, BORN WEBSTER, MASS., WAS VICE
PRESIDENT OF B. A. CORBIN AND SONS COMPANY, MARLBORO, MASS.,
A SHOE MANUFACTURING FIRM. FATHER DIED IN JUNE, FORTYONE.

MOTHER, LILLIAN MARY CULLITON WARNKE, BORN CALAS, MAINE.
DIED MARCH, SIXTYFOUR.

BROTHER, DR. FRANK J. WARNKE (PHD), BORN NOVEMBER THREE,
TWENTYFIVE, ADDRESS ONE ZERO THREE ONE THREE LAKESHORE BOULEVARD,
N.E., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

SISTER, MRS. RUTH WARNKE LANCETTI (FRANK), BORN MARCH EIGHT,
SEVENTEEN, ADDRESS THREE SEVEN TWO ZERO HOLMES LANE, ALEXANDRIA,
VIRGINIA.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

WFO 161-3801
PAGE FOUR

WIFE, JEAN ROWE WARNKE; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ALL OF WHOM RESIDE WITH APPOINTEE.

[REDACTED] IBM, NYC, FORMER ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL, CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, WAS FORMERLY A PARTNER AT COVINGTON AND BURLING. REPORTEDLY PROFESSIONALLY AND SOCIALLY ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE.

JUDGE MARVIN FRANKEL, USDC, SDNY, FORMER DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ATTORNEY. REPORTEDLY ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE AS FELLOW STUDENT AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY AND ALSO HAS HAD SUBSEQUENT PROFESSIONAL CONTACT WITH HIM.

b6
b7C

THE SECRETARY FOR THE 'COLUMBIA UNIV. LAW REVIEW, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] OF COLUMBIA UNIV., REPORTEDLY WELL ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE.

[REDACTED], MASS.

WFO 161-3801
PAGE FIVE

ALL OFFICES CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION, BE ALERT
FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING DATES AND PLACES OF PRIOR EMPLOYMENTS
AND SET OUT LEADS BY TELETYPE. DUE TO EXPEDITE NATURE OF
REQUEST IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT BUDED BE MET WITHOUT FAIL.

BUREAU ADVISED.

SPIN. P.

F B I

Date: 7/15/66

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, RICHMOND (161-0) -RUC-

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE,
aka Paul C. Warnke
SPECIAL INQUIRY

BUDED; July 21, 1966

Re Washington Field teletype to Baltimore and
Richmond dated 7/15/66.

There is no reference in files of the Richmond
Office to PAUL CULLITON WARNKE or to his sister, Mrs. RUTH
WARNKE LANCETTI or her husband, FRANK.

① - Bureau
1 - Richmond
/mfh
(2)

161-4597-4
NOT RECORDED

20 JUL 16 1966

SAC, RICH.

Approved: RCI 2/23
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

7/15/66

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO: SAC, SEATTLE

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-3801)

PAUL CULLITON^O WARNKE, AKA PAUL C. WARNKE, SPI, BUDED: JULY TWENTYONE, NEXT.

REBUTELETYPE JULY TWELVE, LAST; WFO TELETYPE JULY FIFTEEN, INSTANT (NO COPY SEATTLE).

WHITE HOUSE REQUESTS EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF WARNKE FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT. HE REPORTEDLY HAS A BROTHER, DR. FRANK WARNKE (PHD), LAKESHORE BOULEVARD, N.E., SEATTLE, WASH.

SEATTLE VERIFY THROUGH ACTIVE INVESTIGATION AND CONDUCT APPROPRIATE CHECKS. IMPERATIVE BUDED BE MET.

BUREAU ADVISED.

SPIN. P.

161-4597-5
NOT RECORDED

5 SEP 20 1966

- 1 - Teletype Unit
- ① - Bureau
- 2 - WFO

TWS:1wb
(4)

55 OCT 3 1966

7/15/66

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO: SACs, BALTIMORE
RICHMOND

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-3801)

PAUL CULLITON^o WARNKE, AKA PAUL C. WARNKE, SPI, BUDED: JULY
TWENTYONE, NEXT.

REBULETELETYPE JULY TWELVE, LAST (NO COPIES UROFFICES).

WHITE HOUSE REQUESTS EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION, POSITION NOT
STATE. APPOINTEE BORN JANUARY THIRTYONE, TWENTY, WEBSTER, MASS^u
UNTIL RECENTLY RESIDED WITH WIFE, JEAN ROWE, AT FIVE TWO ZERO
SIX, ALBEMARLE STREET, N.W., WESTMORELAND HILLS, MARYLAND.
WARNKE HAS BEEN EMPLOYED AS ATTORNEY LAW FIRM OF COVINGTON AND
BURLING, WASHINGTON, D.C., SINCE FORTYEIGHT.

BALTIMORE CHECK INDICES.

SISTER, MRS. RUTH WARNKE LANCETTI (FRANK), BORN MARCH
EIGHT, SEVENTEEN, ADDRESS THREE SEVEN TWO ZERO HOLMES LANE,
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA. 161-4597-6 ^u

RICHMOND CHECK INDICES. ^{NOT RECORDED}

1 - Teletype Unit TWS:lw 3 SEP 20 1966
1 - Bureau (4)
2 - WFO

RECEIVED 1966

h 8

WFO 161-3801
PAGE TWO

IMPERATIVE BUDED BE MET WITHOUT FAIL.

BUREAU ADVISED.

SPIN. P.

7/18/66

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO: SAC, BALTIMORE
FROM: SAC, WFO (161-3801)

PAUL CULLITON^Q WARNKE, ALSO KNOWN AS, SPECIAL INQUIRY,
BUDED, JULY TWENTY-ONE, NEXT.

REWFO TELETYPE JULY FIFTEEN, LAST.

APPOINTEE REPORTEDLY ENLISTED IN UNITED STATES COAST
GUARD IN FALL OF FORTY TWO. SERVED AS COMMANDING OFFICER OF
SUBMARINE CHASER IN CARIBBEAN AND SERVED FOR TWO YEARS IN
THE SOUTHWEST PACIFIC. LEFT MILITARY SERVICE IN MARCH,
THIRTY SIX. *U*

BALTIMORE CHECK NIS.

SPIN. BUREAU ADVISED.

P.

- 1 - Teletype Unit
① - Bureau
2 - WFO

TWS:mmnt
(4)

TELETYPE

RECEIVED

5037 *Refer SP*
nd
1614597-7
SEP 20 1961
all

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 18 1966

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

FBI WASH DC*

11:18 AMF

URGENT 7-18-66 REM

TO: WASHINGTON FIELD (161-3801) AND

BUREAU

FROM: ST. LOUIS (161-2356) 1P

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 248

PAUL CULLITON⁰ WARNKE, AKA. SPI. BUDED JULY TWENTY-ONE, NEXT.

RE WASHINGTON FIELD TEL TO NEW YORK, JULY FIFTEEN LAST.
PERSONNEL, MILITARY PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER, ST. LOUIS,
MISSOURI, ADVISED JULY EIGHTEEN, INSTANT, NO U. S. COAST
GUARD RECORDS COULD BE LOCATED FOR PAUL CULLITON WARNKE AT
THIS FACILITY.

PERSONNEL FURTHER ADVISED THESE RECORDS SHOULD BE ON
FILE WITH COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD, WASHINGTON, D. C.
WASHINGTON FIELD, HANDLE. RUC.

END. TMA

FBI WASH DC*

TU CLR.HN\FBI WASH DC*

161-4592-8
NOT RECORDED

5 SEP 20 1966

550077 COPIES WFO
1966

cc destroyed

278

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW HAVEN	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 7/19/66	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 7/13-19/66	b6 b7C
TITLE OF CASE PAUL CULLITON^o WARNKE		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY cah	
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPI		

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype, 7/12/66.

- RUC -

Ward

u

Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED

CEW
P.
SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

1- Bureau (RM)

1- New Haven (161-754)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-4597-9

NOT RECORDED

15 JUL 21 1966

Spec. Inv.

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By	<i>050017</i>	<i>1966</i>	<i>07</i>	<i>✓</i>

Notations

COVER * PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]
Date: July 19, 1966

Office: New Haven

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 161-754

Bureau File #:

Title: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Education Yale University, New Haven, verified.
Received BA degree 6/17/41. Not member of Conn.
Bar. Credit and arrest records New Haven negative.

- RUC -

NH 161-754

DETAILS:

Education

On July 13, 1966, [redacted] Registrar's Office, Yale College, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, advised that PAUL CULLITON WARNKE was born January 31, 1920, at Webster, Massachusetts. He graduated from Marlboro, Massachusetts, High School in 1937. He entered Yale in September, 1937, and received a BA degree on June 17, 1941. He was an English major. There is no record of any administrative action having been taken against him while at Yale.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised from the records available to her it would be impossible to advise who his former professors were.

On July 13, 1966, [redacted] Alumni Records Office, Yale University, advised that her records reflect that WARNKE is the son of PAUL MARTIN and LILLIAN MARY CULLITON WARNKE. His father was born in Webster, Massachusetts, and his mother in Calais, Maine. As of September, 1937, his father was indicated as "head salesman and factory manager, B. A. Corbin Shoe Factory"; in 1941 his father was indicated as Vice President of the aforementioned company. He has a brother, FRANK, and two sisters, RUTH and MARGARET. On September 9, 1948, he married JEAN FARGEON ROWE. They have the following children:

b6
b7C

[redacted]
MATTHEW ROWE, born June 22, 1953, died
July 1957.

NH 161-754

The appointee served in the United States Coast Guard (CG) from January 20, 1943, until April 3, 1946.

WARNKE entered Yale College in September, 1937, and received a BA degree on June 17, 1941. He later received an LLB degree from Columbia University Law School, New York, in June, 1948.

The records reflect that he resided in a single room his entire four years at Yale. It is to be noted that for three of those years he resided off campus and the location wherein he resided has been razed.

Mrs. ROSS advised that there was no indication from her records as to any one who would recall the appointee.

Miscellaneous

On July 15, 1966, [redacted]
[redacted] New Haven County Superior Court, advised that WARNKE, according to his records, is not a member of the Connecticut Bar.

Credit and Arrest

On July 13, 1966, [redacted]
Record Room, New Haven Police Department, advised that his files contain no information concerning the appointee.

On July 18, 1966, [redacted] New Haven, Connecticut, Credit Bureau, advised that her records are negative concerning the appointee.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE SEATTLE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 7/19/66	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 7/18 - 7/19/66
TITLE OF CASE PAUL CULLITON ^QWARNKE, aka Paul C. Warnke		REPORT MADE BY SA JAMES A. DALTHORP	TYPED BY ams
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPIN	

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype to Seattle, 7/15/66.

-RUC-

-A*-

COVER PAGE

APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 1- Bureau 1- Seattle (161-308)		161-4597-10	
		NOT RECORDED 14 JUL 21 1966	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations	
Agency		<i>[Signature]</i> Spec. Inv.	
Request Recd.			
Date Fwd.			
How			
By	55077 1966		

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA JAMES A. DALTHORP Office: SEATTLE
Date: July 19, 1966
Field Office File #: 161-308 Bureau File #:
Title: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

Residence of appointee's brother, FRANK J. WARNKE,
at Seattle, Washington, verified. Arrest check
negative.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

AT SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Arrest check at Seattle conducted by Investiga-
tive Clerk RICHARD K. LUDDEN.

b6
b7C

MISCELLANEOUS

On July 18, 1966, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] informed that
Professor FRANK J. WARNKE, the appointee's brother, is
currently residing at 10313 Lakeshore Boulevard NE.
Mrs. WOODWORTH advised that Professor WARNKE, and fami-
ly, have resided at the above address for approximately
one year and that he is employed on the staff at the
University of Washington. She further advised that she
has become acquainted with the WARNKE family, as neigh-
bors, and described them as "fine neighbors".

SE 161-308

ARREST

On July 19, 1966, a review of the records of the Seattle Police Department and the King County Sheriff's Office reflected that there was no record identifiable with FRANK J. WARNKE, the appointee's brother.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE BOSTON	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 7/19/66	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 7/14-18/66
TITLE OF CASE PAUL CULLITON⁰ WARNKE, aka		REPORT MADE BY 	TYPED BY nr
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPI	

REFERENCES: Bureau teletype dated 7/12/66.
WFO teletype dated 7/15/66.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Boston report of SA dated 11/24/48 entitled, EUROPEAN RECOVERY PROGRAM, " is noted to relate to appointee's Investigation of appointee which is noted to have been favorable, contains the result of interview of WILLIAM P. MC CORMACK, 46 Brockton Avenue, Scituate, Mass., now deceased.

- A* -
COVER PAGE

Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

① - Bureau

1 - Boston (161-1598)

161-4597-11

NOT RECORDED

16 JUL 21 1966

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

Spec. Ag.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:
Date:SA [REDACTED]
7/19/66

Office: Boston, Massachusetts

Field Office File #: 161-1598

Bureau File #:

b6
b7C

Title: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Appointee's birth verified. Neighborhood favorable. Results of credit and arrest checks set forth.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

Investigation at Scituate, Massachusetts, was conducted by SA JOHN F. TOOMEY, JR., and at Marlboro and Framingham, Massachusetts, by SA CLARENCE R. GIARD. Record checks at Boston, Massachusetts, were conducted at the request of IC [REDACTED]

BIRTH

Records, Bureau of Vital Statistics, State House, Boston, Massachusetts, disclosed upon review July 14, 1966, the birth of PAUL CULLITON WARNKE on January 31, 1920, at Webster, Massachusetts, to parents PAUL WARNKE, age thirty-one, born Webster, Massachusetts, and LILLIAN WARNKE nee CULLITON, age twenty-nine, born Calais, Maine, of 46 Crosby Street, Webster, Massachusetts. The occupation of appointee's father was noted to be that of Office Manager.

[redacted] NEIGHBORHOOD

[redacted]
B. A. Corbin and Sons Company, Marlboro, Massachusetts, advised on July 18, 1966, that the appointee had resided on Fairmont Street, Marlboro, Massachusetts, with his parents until his graduation from Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, in 1941. He stated that at the time of the appointee's graduation from Yale University, the appointee's father, PAUL MARTIN WARNKE, died. Following the father's death, he said, the WARNKE family moved from Marlboro, Massachusetts, to New York City or a residential community near New York City, New York.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that, to his knowledge, the appointee was never employed in the Marlboro area following his graduation from Yale University, and he believes that the appointee is now a practicing attorney in Washington, D.C. He stated that the WARNKE family's connection and association with his company was completely dissolved with the death of PAUL MARTIN WARNKE, a former Vice President of the firm.

[redacted] stated he held the entire WARNKE family in the highest regard and would have no hesitation in recommending the appointee as a person entirely worthy as to character, reputation, loyalty, and associates, for employment in a confidential capacity with the United States Government.

ASSOCIATE

WILLIAM P. MC CORMACK
46 Brockton Avenue
Scituate, Massachusetts

[redacted]
Scituate, Massachusetts, a lifelong resident of the town, advised on July 18, 1966, that she recalled a Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM MC CORMACK residing at 46 Brockton Avenue, Scituate, many years ago. She stated that Mr. and Mrs. MC CORMACK were elderly and that Mr. MC CORMACK had died approximately fifteen years ago. Mrs. MC CORMACK, she said, left Scituate at that time to live with a married daughter, place unknown.

BS 161-1598

CREDIT

The records of the Credit Bureau of Greater Framingham, Inc., Park Street, Framingham, Massachusetts, which agency covers Marlboro, Massachusetts, failed to disclose any credit information for PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, also known as PAUL C. WARNKE, born January 31, 1920, at Webster, Massachusetts, upon review July 18, 1966.

ARREST

[REDACTED] Marlboro, Massachusetts Police Department, advised on July 18, 1966, that the records of his department disclose no reference to PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, also known as PAUL C. WARNKE, born January 31, 1920, at Webster, Massachusetts.

b6
b7C

On July 18, 1966, personnel of the Office of the Massachusetts Commissioner of Probation, Suffolk County Courthouse, Boston, Massachusetts, a central repository for all traffic and criminal conviction records within the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, advised their files contain no information identifiable with PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, also known as PAUL C. WARNKE.

F B I

Date: 7/19/66

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGULAR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (161-2083)
SUBJECT: PAUL CULLITON⁰ WARNKE, aka
SPI
BUDED: 7/21/66

Re WFO teletypes to Baltimore 7/15 and 18/66.

Baltimore indices negative regarding appointee.

Defense Central Index of Investigations (DCII),
Fort Holabird, Maryland, comprising indices to Army and
Navy investigative files was checked by IC [redacted]
on 7/19/66, and reflects that information regarding the
appointee is located in the files of the Naval Investigative
Service under file number R054AW017.

WFO review NIS file.

(1) - Bureau (REGULAR MAIL)
2 - WFO (REGULAR MAIL)
1 - Baltimore
JHB:par
(4)

161-4597-12
NOT RECORDED

11 JUL 20 1966

Approved: 275

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

Per _____

b6
b7C

FBI CHICAGO

FBI WASH DC

5-19 PM URGENT 7-12-66

TO WASHINGTON FIELD, NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, BOSTON,
AND CHICAGO

FROM DIRECTOR

PAUL C. WARNEKE, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: JULY TWENTYONE
NEXT.

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF
WARNEKE, WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT,
POSITION NOT STATED. BORN JANUARY THIRTYONE, TWENTY, WEBSTER
MASSACHUSETTS, AND RESIDES FIVE TWO ZERO SIX ALBEMARLE STREET,
N.E., WESTMORELAND HILLS, MARYLAND. HE IS MEMBER OF WASHINGTON
LAW FIRM OF COVINGTON AND BURLING.

ADMITTED TO D.C. BAR FORTYEIGHT. A.B. DEGREE YALE UNIV.,
NEW HAVEN, FORTYONE. LL.B. DEGREE, COLUMBIA UNIV., NYC, FORTY-
EIGHT.

CHECK APPROPRIATE BARS AND BAR ASSOCIATIONS, INCLUDING ABA.
WFO IMMEDIATELY OBTAIN COMPLETE BACKGROUND DATA AND SET
OUT LEADS BY TELETYPE.

DUE TO EXPEDITE NATURE OF REQUEST IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED
BE MET WITHOUT FAIL.

SPIN.

THE RECORDS OF THE
AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,
WERE CHECKED AND DISCLOSED:

- ☒ NO RECORD
☐ CURRENT MEMBER
☐ FORMER MEMBER

RECORDS CONTAIN NO UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION:

END

A

CG..GEH

FBI CHICAGO

TH CLP

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - CHICAGO	

Date JUL 19 1966

☒ Director
Att.: SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION

FILE

☐ SAC _____ Title _____
☐ ASAC _____ PAUL C. WARNKE
☐ Supv. _____
☐ Agent _____ SPT
☐ SE _____
☐ IC _____ BUDED: 7/21/66
☐ CC _____
☐ Steno _____
☐ Clerk _____ Re: _____

ACTION DESIRED

- | | |
|--|---|
| ☐ Acknowledge | ☐ Open Case |
| ☐ Assign _____ Reassign _____ | ☐ Prepare lead cards |
| ☐ Bring file | ☐ Prepare tickler |
| ☐ Call me | ☐ Recharge serials |
| ☐ Correct | ☐ Return assignment card |
| ☐ Deadline _____ | ☐ Return file |
| ☐ Deadline passed | ☐ Return serials |
| ☐ Delinquent | ☐ Search and return |
| ☐ Discontinue | ☐ Send Serials |
| ☐ Expedite | ☐ Submit new charge out |
| ☐ File | ☐ Submit report by _____ |
| ☐ For information | ☐ Type |
| ☐ Handle | |
| ☐ Initial & return | |
| ☐ Leads need attention | |
| ☐ Return with explanation or notation as to action taken. | |

NOT RECORDED

5 SEP 20 1966

ABA CHECK RESULTS.

1 ENCLOSURE

55 OCT 7 1966
See reverse 1096

SAC

M. W. JOHNSON

Office

CHICAGO

U

13

[Signature]

[Handwritten mark]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 7/20/66	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 7/13-20/66
TITLE OF CASE PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, aka Paul C. Warnke		REPORT MADE BY ALBERT FRANZ	TYPED BY prg
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPI	

REFERENCES:

Bureau teletype to Washington dated 7/12/66.
Washington Field teletype to New York dated 7/15/66.

-P-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

With reference to Washington Field teletype to NY,
the NYO did not interview [redacted]
Columbia University as authorized by the Bureau.

u
b6
b7C

APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 1-Bureau 1-New York (161-2117)		161-4597-14	
NOT RECORDED 9 JUL 21 1966			
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations	
Agency		<i>[Signature]</i>	
Request Recd.			
Date Fwd.			
How Fwd.			
By			

NY 161-2117

LEADS:

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. Will endeavor to locate the whereabouts of the Commercial Investment Trust Company, a former employment of the appointee and will also endeavor to interview [redacted] who will not be available before July 26, 1966.

b6
b7C

-B*-
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:

ALBERT FRANZ

Office: New York, New York

Date:

7/20/66

Field Office File #:

161-2117

Bureau File #:

Title:

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

Character:

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

PAUL C. WARNKE received an LL.B. degree from Columbia University on June 1, 1948, where he was regarded as an above average student. Acquaintances recommend. No credit or arrest record, NY. He is not admitted to the NY State Bar.

-P-

NY 161-2117

DETAILS:

Education

Columbia University
School of Law
435 West 116th Street
New York, New York

On July 13, 1966, [redacted]
[redacted] Dean's Office, advised that PAUL C. WARNKE
had entered this school in June, 1946 and graduated on
June 1, 1948, with a Bachelor of Law degree. He was
considered an above average student and the records
contain nothing adverse concerning his character,
reputation or loyalty.

b6
b7C

[redacted] further advised that no record
was possessed concerning his former professors and knew of
no one who would have known the appointee.

Acquaintance

On July 18, 1966, Judge MARVIN FRANKEL, United
States District Court, Southern District of New York,
former Professor of Law, Columbia University, advised that
he was well acquainted with Mr. WARNKE who had been an
outstanding student and the editor of the Columbia "Law
Review". He stated that Mr. WARNKE was a very bright person
who was well versed in law and he certainly would recommend
him without any reservations as to his character,
reputation, reliability and ability.

NY 161-2117

On July 20, 1966, [redacted]
[redacted] International Business Machines Company, Armonk, New York, advised SA ROBERT L. STEVENSON, Jr. that he has been well acquainted with Mr. WARNKE for the past sixteen years as a member of the law firm of Covington and Burling at Washington, D. C. He stated that this firm is a well regarded law firm.

b6
b7C

[redacted] also stated that Mr. WARNKE never practiced law in New York but attended Yale and Columbia Universities until 1948. He was Editor-in-Chief of the Columbia Law firm during his student days and is a very bright upright person of excellent character, reputation and loyalty. He is well versed in the legal field in which he excels. He is a fine family man and [redacted] stated that he would highly recommend [redacted] for any position of trust with the United States Government.

NY 161-2117

Credit

On July 14, 1966, [redacted]
Credit Bureau of Greater New York, advised [redacted]
[redacted] that she could locate no record for the appointee.

Arrest

On July 15, 1966, SA AUGUST J. MICEK caused the records of the New York City Police Department to be checked by [redacted] Bureau of Criminal Identification, [redacted] Information Unit; [redacted] Old Record Room, (all of the above of the New York City Police Department); and [redacted] Fingerprint Bureau, Criminal Court of the City of New York. No record was located for the appointee.

b6
b7C

Miscellaneous

On July 13, 1966, [redacted]
Appellate Division, First Judicial Department, Supreme Court, State of New York, advised that Dr. WARNKE was not admitted to practice law in this department.

On July 15, 1966, [redacted]
Appellate Division, Second Judicial Department, Supreme Court, State of New York, advised that no record was possessed reflecting that Mr. WARNKE had been admitted to this department.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE WASHINGTON FIELD	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 7/21/66	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 7/12 - 21/66
TITLE OF CASE PAUL CULLITON WARNKE aka Paul C. Warnke		REPORT MADE BY SA [redacted]	TYPED BY elm
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPI	b6 b7C

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype dated 7/12/66.

2/1/inter
ADMINISTRATIVE:

-P-
Y. W. W.

For the information of the Bureau, a review of WFO files indicates that Bulet to WFO dated 8/30/55, captioned Personnel Security Case Studies, Collected by [redacted] under grant from the Fund for the Republic, Incorporated, (WFO file 140-0-4551-E) revealed that PAUL C. WARNKE of Covington and Burling was on an advisory committee. This committee was involved in "case studies in personnel security" currently under the direction of [redacted] at Washington, D. C. The fact that WARNKE was associated with the advisory committee does not appear to be pertinent to the details of instant report.

Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☒ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☒ No

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

- Q* - Bureau
1 - WFO (161-3801)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-4597-15

NOT RECORDED

5 SEP 20 1966

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	Request Recd.	Date Fwd.	By

Notations

-A-

COVER PAGE

WFO 161-3801

A review of WFO files further indicates that on November 10, 1954, PAUL C. WARNKE, Room 701, Union Trust Building, (which is the Office of Covington and Burling) contacted [redacted] who was subject of a Miscellaneous -- Information Concerning (Espionage) Investigation (Bureau file 62-101558, WFO file [redacted]).

[redacted] Office of International Materials Policy, Department of State. This appears to be in the nature of a professional contact and is not deemed pertinent to the details of instant investigation.

Bureau's attention is directed to the investigation captioned UNSUB; KGB, Known as "Sasha", ESP-R (WFO file [redacted]). A review of information in WFO files indicated that someone with the address of 5026 Albemarle Street, corresponded with [redacted]

b3
b6
b7C
b7E

[redacted] The significance of the correspondence was not determined. 5026 Albemarle Street was the address of appointee in 1962 however inasmuch as there is no other indication that either WARNKE or his wife associated with subjects and nature of the correspondence is unknown this information likewise is not deemed pertinent to the details of instant report.

LEADS:

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D. C. Will report the results of *1154 DARS* CSC, U.S. Coast Guard, IRS, and informant checks when received. Will continue effort to locate appropriate U.S. Senators for their comments.

-B*-

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:
Date:SA [REDACTED]
7/21/66

Office: Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

Field Office File #:

161-3801

Bureau File #:

Title:

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

Character:

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

No record White House Office. Appointee's employment as attorney Covington and Burling verified. Professional associates and neighbors commented favorably. Satisfactory credit record for appointee and wife. No criminal arrest record although [REDACTED] has been arrested for driving under influence and JEAN WARNKE has received citation for unleashed dog. No record HCUA or Secret Service. Residence of sisters RUTH and [REDACTED] verified.

-P-

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D. C.EMPLOYMENTTHE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE

On July 19, 1966, [REDACTED] ✓
The White House Office, advised SA GEORGE E. SAUNDERS that the files of this office contained no record of the appointee, PAUL C. WARNKE.

WFO 161-3801

TWS:elm

1

On July 19, 1966, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The White House Office, advised SA SAUNDERS that the files of this office contain no record of the appointee.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-3801

TWS:1wb

1

Covington and Burling
Union Trust Company Building
15th and H Streets, N.W.

On July 15, 1966, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that his files reveal the following information concerning the appointee:

[REDACTED] advised that his files indicate that PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, who was born January 31, 1920, at Webster, Massachusetts, Social Security Number [REDACTED] was originally employed by that firm as an associate lawyer on August 2, 1948, and made a partner on January 1, 1957. [REDACTED] pointed out that the appointee is still employed as a partner.

b6
b7C

He advised that his files reveal the following background information concerning the appointee:

The appointee resided in Webster, Massachusetts, until 1925. From 1925 to 1941 he resided in Marlborough, Massachusetts. He obtained his early education in the public schools of Marlborough, Massachusetts. He entered Yale University in 1937 and received an A.B. Degree in 1941. After graduating from Yale University the appointee worked for a short period of time at a defense plant, place and dates unknown, but presumably Marlborough, Massachusetts. The appointee then moved to New York City where he was employed by the Commercial Investment Trust Company as collections and credit man "in one of their factory branches." He enlisted in the United States Coast Guard in the Fall of 1942 and served for one year on a submarine chaser in the Caribbean as a commanding officer. He also served for two years on a "LST" in the Southwest Pacific. The appointee left the military service in March, 1946, and enrolled in the Columbia School of Law, New York, New York, in June, 1946. He graduated first in his class in June, 1948. While at Columbia University he served as editor and chief of the "Columbia Law Review."

WFO 161-3801

2

The appointee presently resides at 5037 Garfield Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. He previously resided at 5206 Albemarle Street, N.W., Westmoreland Hills, Maryland.

The appointee married during the Summer of 1948.

He has the following relatives:

Father:

PAUL MARTIN WARNKE
Born: Webster, Massachusetts
Lived in: Marlborough, Massachusetts
(Vice President, B. A. Corbin and
Sons Company)
Died: June, 1941

Mother:

LILLIAN MARY CULLITON WARNKE
Born: Calais, Maine
Lived in: Lawrence, Massachusetts
Webster, Massachusetts
Marlborough, Massachusetts
Washington, D.C.
Died: March, 1964

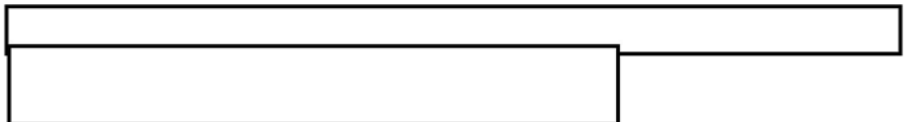
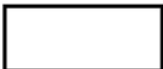
b6
b7C

Brother:

Dr. FRANK J. WARNKE (PHD)
10313 Lakeshore Boulevard, N.E.
Seattle, Washington 98125

Sister:

Mrs. RUTH WARNKE LANCETTI (FRANK)
3720 Holmes Lane
Alexandria, Virginia 22300



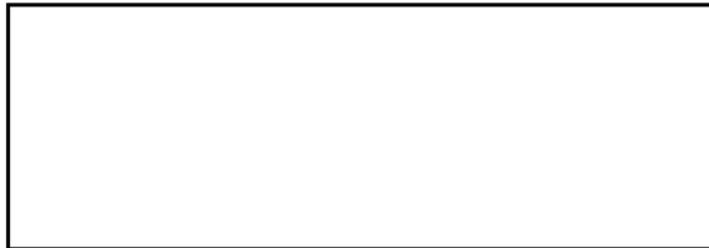
Wife:

JEAN ROWE WARNKE

WFO 161-3801

3

Children:



b6
b7C

[redacted] pointed out that his files contain no additional pertinent information concerning the appointee.

[redacted] pointed out that he has been professionally acquainted with the appointee since 1948. He advised that WARNKE is highly regarded by his fellow attorneys. [redacted] commented favorably concerning WARNKE's character, associates, reputation and loyalty and stated that he would gladly recommend him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WFO 161-3801

TWS:rrmt

1

On July 18, 1966, [redacted] advised she has been professionally acquainted with the appointee for a number of years at Covington and Burling, and for the last year has been WARNKE. [redacted] commented favorably concerning the appointee's character, reputation, associates and loyalty to the United States, and concluded by recommending him for a position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

On July 18, 1966, Mr. J. HARRY COVINGTON, Partner, advised that he has been professionally and socially acquainted with the appointee since 1948. Mr. COVINGTON stated that he has visited WARNKE's home on a number of occasions and in turn has entertained Mr. and Mrs. WARNKE in his home. Mr. COVINGTON stated that several years ago he met the appointee's mother, Mrs. PAUL WARNKE, when she visited the appointee at his home. Mr. COVINGTON stated that to his understanding that the appointee's mother who was a widow died several years ago. He stated he is not acquainted with any of WARNKE's other relatives.

According to Mr. COVINGTON, the appointee is highly regarded professionally. He stated that WARNKE appears to be a very civic minded individual and a good family man. He commented favorably concerning WARNKE's character, associates, reputation and loyalty and recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

WFO 161-3801

TWS:mmt

1

On July 18, 1966, [redacted] advised that he first met the appointee in 1948 when WARNKE was a student at Columbia University and he, [redacted] was recruiting for attorneys. [redacted] stated that the appointee was highly recommended to him at that time. He advised that he was instrumental in hiring WARNKE and has worked very closely with him since that time. He stated that WARNKE was originally hired as an Associate Attorney and was subsequently raised to the position of Partner, which position he holds at this time. He described WARNKE as a person of high integrity who is considerate, generous, fair and extremely conscientious. [redacted] advised that he has no doubt whatsoever concerning his loyalty to the United States and recommended him for a position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

On July 18, 1966, [redacted] advised that he has been acquainted with the appointee both professionally and socially since 1948. He stated that he is also socially acquainted with the appointee's wife, JEAN, and has on several occasions met his [redacted]. According to [redacted] the appointee enjoys an excellent professional reputation. He commented favorably concerning WARNKE's character, associates, and loyalty and stated he would gladly recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

WFO 161-3801

TWS:mmt

1

On July 18, 1966, Mr. STANLEY L. TEMKO, Partner, advised that he has been professionally and socially acquainted with the appointee and his family since 1948. Mr. TEMKO pointed out that he attended Columbia University contemporarily with the appointee but stated, however, that he was not acquainted with WARNKE as a student at that time. Mr. TEMKO pointed out that WARNKE is a very successful attorney who has had considerable experience in the antitrust field. Mr. TEMKO stated that besides being acquainted with the appointee's wife, he also has met the appointee's two sisters who live in the Washington, D. C., area. Mr. TEMKO stated that he considers the appointee "A-1" in every respect, and commented very favorably concerning his character, associates, reputation and loyalty. He recommended WARNKE for a position of trust and confidence.

On July 18, 1966, [redacted] advised that he first met the appointee as a fellow student at Columbia University in 1948, and has been professionally acquainted with him at Covington and Burling since that time. [redacted] stated that he has worked very closely with WARNKE on many occasions and likewise has consulted with him on legal matters. [redacted] commented favorably concerning the appointee's ability. He described WARNKE as a stable family man of "excellent" character, reputation and associates. He states he considers the appointee loyal to the United States and recommended him for a position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-3801

TWS:mmt

1

On July 18, 1966, [] advised that he has been professionally acquainted with the appointee for approximately 18 years. He stated that although he is mainly acquainted with WARNKE on a professional basis, he is slightly acquainted with him socially having met WARNKE and his wife at various social functions usually connected with the office.

[] described WARNKE as a man of "fine character." He further described him as a man of high integrity and honesty and advised he had no reason to question his reputation, associates or loyalty to the United States. He recommended WARNKE for a position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

On July 18, 1966, [] advised that he has been professionally and socially acquainted with the appointee since 1948 and has consulted with him professionally on many occasions. [] stated that he would recommend the appointee "without hesitation" for a position of trust and confidence with the Government. He described him as a tremendously dedicated and dependable attorney and commented favorably concerning his associates, character, reputation and loyalty.

WFO 161-3801

TWS:elm

1

ASSOCIATE

On July 21, 1966, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] an attorney who maintains his [REDACTED] advised that he first met the appointee as a fellow student at Columbia University in 1947. He stated that he has been closely acquainted with him socially since that time and has visited his home at 5037 Garfield Street, N.W. and his former home at 5206 Albemarle Street, N.W., on many occasions. In addition, [REDACTED] stated that he is socially acquainted with the appointee's wife, children, and sisters.

b6
b7C

According to [REDACTED] WARNKE is a gentleman of the highest integrity and a competent attorney who enjoys an excellent reputation both professionally and socially. [REDACTED] stated that he is aware of the position for which the appointee is presently being considered and advised that he considers WARNKE well qualified. He stated that he would gladly recommend the appointee for such a position. He concluded by describing WARNKE as a loyal American citizen.

WFO 161-3801

TWS:elm

1

NEIGHBORHOODS

5037 Garfield Street, N.W.

On July 21, 1966, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised she has been socially acquainted with the appointee, his wife, children, and sisters for approximately two and one half years. She stated that in particular she is well acquainted with the appointee's wife as a close neighbor. [REDACTED] described WARNKE as "a princely man." She stated that he and his family are people of the highest character. She commented favorably concerning the WARNKE's reputation, associates, and loyalty to the United States and recommended the appointee to a position of trust and confidence.

On July 21, 1966, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that she has been acquainted with the WARNKE's as neighbors for approximately two and one half years. She pointed out that the WARNKE home is situated in a somewhat isolated place and for that reason she was not well acquainted with them. [REDACTED] stated however that the WARNKE's appear to be people of good character, associates, and reputation. She added she had no reason to question their loyalty to the United States, and recommended the appointee for a position of trust and confidence.

On July 21, 1966, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that she has been acquainted with the WARNKE's as neighbors for approximately two years. She pointed out that although the WARNKE's reside [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] she is not well acquainted with them because the WARNKE's home is situated in an isolated place. According to [REDACTED] the WARNKE's appear to be very respected people. She advised she had no reason to question the character, associates, reputation, and loyalty of the WARNKE's, or the appointee's suitability for a position of trust and confidence.

On July 21, 1966, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that she has been casually

b6
b7C

WFO 161-3801

2

acquainted with the WARNKE's as neighbors for over two years. She indicated that she had no reason to question the character, associates, reputation, or loyalty of the WARNKE's or the appointee's suitability for a position of trust and confidence.

5206 Albemarle Street
West Moreland Hills, Maryland

The following neighborhood investigation in the vicinity of 5206 Albemarle Street, Westmoreland Hills, Maryland, was conducted by SA [] on July 19, 1966.

[] advised that PAUL C. WARNKE, his wife JEAN and family moved into the residence at 5206 Albemarle Street, approximately 1952 or 1953. [] stated that the WARNKE family moved to 5037 Garfield Street, Washington, D. C., during the Summer of 1964. According to [] appointee has []

b6
b7C

[] [] remarked that she and her family enjoyed a close association with the WARNKE family as friends and neighbors, noting in this respect that their children played together and that their families frequently exchanged visits. She praised appointee as a devoted and dedicated family man and a responsible parent. She commented that he and his wife are civic and community oriented taking an active interest in affairs of this nature. She described appointee and wife as upstanding, respectable, stable people of the highest integrity. [] vouched for appointee's character, associates, reputation and loyalty and had no reservations concerning his handling a position of trust and confidence with the Government.

[] advised that she and her family enjoyed a very close association with the WARNKE family during the period they resided in the neighborhood. [] noted that their children frequently played together and their families frequently exchanged visits. [] stated that the WARNKE family moved to Garfield Street in Washington, D. C., during the Summer of 1964, and since that time she and her family have visited with them on

numerous occasions. She had high praise for appointee as a stable, sober and responsible person of excellent moral standards and high integrity. She said that she considered appointee to be a person of excellent character, associates, reputation and loyalty and highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the Federal Government.

[redacted] stated she became acquainted with the appointee and his wife when they moved into the neighborhood approximately 1953. She identified the children of appointee and his wife as:

[redacted] recalled that a son, MATHEW, was drowned in 1957, at which time he was approximately four years old. She noted that appointee and his family are highly respected and admired in the community as people of high moral standards. She described appointee and his wife as responsible, upstanding and respectable people and devoted, dedicated parents. [redacted] stated that she considered the character, associates, reputation and loyalty of the appointee and his wife to be above reproach and was of the opinion that appointee would be completely satisfactory in a position of trust and confidence with the Federal Government.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that she was acquainted with the WARNKE family as friends and neighbors from [redacted] when she moved into the neighborhood until the Summer of 1964, when appointee and his family moved to a nearby community. She pointed out that she and her husband had frequent contact with the WARNKE family as neighbors and that they occasionally exchanged social visits. She described appointee as a stable well-adjusted person and a responsible parent. It was [redacted] observation that appointee is an upstanding and sober person of excellent character, reputation and associates. [redacted] stated she had no reason to question appointee's loyalty and recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the Federal Government.

[redacted]
advised that she was acquainted with the WARNKE family on a casual basis as neighbors from [redacted] when she and her family moved into the neighborhood until the Summer of 1964, when the WARNKE family moved away. She stated that appointee and his wife appear to be pleasant, friendly people and responsible parents. She said that she has never heard any complaints or reports of discord involving appointee and his wife from the other neighbors. [redacted] has no adverse information regarding appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty and had no reason to believe he would not be completely satisfactory in a position of trust and confidence with the Federal Government.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-3801

TWS:deh

1

b6
b7C

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCY CHECKS

On July 18, 1966, IC [] reviewed The Credit Bureau, Inc., record of PAUL C. WARNKE, born 1920, (spouse JEAN R.) residing at 5206 Albemarle Street, N. W., in December, 1965, which disclosed a satisfactory credit rating.

^{CRIMINAL} On July 18, 1966, IC [] determined that no record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department files concerning the appointee: his wife, JEAN WARNKE; sister, []

[] or sister, Mrs. RUTH WARNKE LANCETTI, also known as Mrs. FRANK LANCETTI. It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and not available for review.

The files of the Metropolitan Police Department indicate that []

wife The files of the Metropolitan Police Department indicate that JEAN ROWE WARNKE, born June 30, 1923, New York, address 5037 Garfield Street, N. W., on March 15, 1965, elected to forfeit \$5 for having an unleashed dog.

On July 18, 1966, IC [] searched the files of the United States Park Police and no record was found concerning the appointee or above-mentioned relatives.

b6
b7C

IC [] caused a search to be made of the files of the Alexandria, Virginia, Police Department and no record was located for the appointee's sister, Mrs. RUTH WARNKE LANCETTI.

WFO 161-3801

TWS:pag

1

IC [REDACTED] caused a search to be made of the files of the Montgomery County, Maryland, Police Department, and was advised on July 19, 1966, that no record was located concerning the applicant; his wife, JEAN ROWE WARNKE;

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] or his sisters, Mrs. RUTH WARNKE LANCETTI and [REDACTED]

WFO 161-3801

TWS:deh

1

MISCELLANEOUS

The files of the House Committee on Un-American Activities were reviewed on July 18, 1966, by IC [] and no identifiable record was found for the appointee.

b6
b7C

IC [] caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury, and was advised on July 20, 1966, that no record was located concerning the appointee.

WFO 161-3801

LEB:jd

1

On July 19, 1966, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Alexandria, Virginia, advised SA LAWRENCE E. BUSCHER that Mrs. RUTH WARNKE LASCETTI has resided at 3720 Holmes Lane since December of 1956. Since that time, she has been a very desirable tenant and there has been no derogatory information furnished to the management of those apartments concerning her occupancy there. She continued that occasionally she needs a "little push to pay her rent" but her rent has always been paid.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-3801

TWS:elm

1

[redacted]
[redacted] N.W., Washington, D. C., on July 20, 1966, advised SA [redacted]
[redacted] she has known [redacted] and his
[redacted] as friends and neighbors since she moved
here in September, 1965. She noted the [redacted] have
three children. [redacted] stated that the [redacted]
informed her that they have resided here for the past
seven years. She noted they are highly respected and
admired by the other neighbors as people of excellent
character, associates, reputation, and loyalty.

b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 22 1966

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI CHICAGO

1058 AM CDST URGENT 7/22/66 JLS

TO DIRECTOR ATTN: SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION, SPECIAL
INQUIRY SECTION

FROM CHICAGO (77-0- SUB- A-210) 1P

PAUL C. WARNKE, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

REBUTEL TODAY AND CHICAGO R/S JULY NINETEEN LAST.
RECORDS OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,
WERE CHECKED AND DISCLOSED NO MEMBERSHIP OR GRIEVANCE
RECORD FOR THE APPOINTEE. RUC.

END

WA TMA

FBI WASH DC

161-4597-16
NOT RECORDED

5 SEP 20 1966

55 OCT 7 1966

cc destroyed

*Mr. [Signature]
Rm 1358
u*

[Signature]

Jan

7/22/66

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO SAC CHICAGO

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

PAUL C. ^aWARNKE, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED PAST. *u*

REBUTEL JULY TWELVE, LAST.

ADVISE BY RETURN TELETYPE TO REACH BUREAU BY TWELVE
NOON TODAY, EASTERN DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME.

161-4597-17
NOT RECORDED

SEP 20 1966

JUL 22 1966

TELETYPE

DHY:rah *rah*
(3)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Return to Mr. Yonag, Room 1258.

wvc

11

~~COMMUNICATIONS SECTION~~
~~JUL 22 1966~~
~~RABIO~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUL 22 1966
TELETYPE

FBI CHICAGO

FBI WASH DC

1021AM URGENT 7-22-66 LRA

TO CHICAGO

FROM DIRECTOR 1P

PAUL C. WARNKE, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED PAST.

REBUTEL JULY TWELVE, LAST.

ADVISE BY RETURN TELETYPE TO REACH BUREAU BY TWELVE
NOON TODAY, EASTERN DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME.

END

JLS

FBI CHICAGO

F B I

Date: 7/22/66

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-3801) (P)

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

SPI

BUDED: 7/21/66

ReWFOrep of SA [] 7/21/66, at
Washington, D. C.On 7/21/66, SA [] interviewed the fol-
lowing persons in the U. S. Department of Justice:

JOHN W. DOUGLAS, Assistant Attorney General and Director, Office of Alien Property, Civil Division, stated the appointee has been known to him as a professional associate and social acquaintance since 1952. He also knew him as a close co-worker in the law firm of Covington and Burling. Mr. DOUGLAS highly praised him as being a loyal, honest, and discreet man whose associates and moral habits are above reproach. The appointee is a highly competent lawyer who enjoys an excellent reputation. He is an honorable and truthful man with a conscientious devotion to duty. He has judicial temperament and is even-tempered, fair and equitable in all his dealings. His wife is likewise a respectable person, Mr. DOUGLAS added. He endorsed him without qualification for a high position of responsibility in the Federal service.

b6
b7C① - Bureau
1 - WFOTWS:pag
(2)

AIRTEL

161-4597-18
NOT RECORDED

5 SEP 20 1966

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

WFO 161-3801

DONALD F. TURNER, Assistant Attorney General, Anti-trust Division, highly recommended the appointee for a high Government post. He has known him on a professional and close personal basis since the early 1950's. He is an extraordinary able man with impeccable habits and an undeviating adherence to high moral principles. He displays great wisdom and is a fairminded person. Mr. TURNER also related he is discerning, scrupulous, and far-sighted. He also mentioned appointee is a fine family man and his wife is also a responsible citizen. Mr. TURNER declared appointee would be a definite asset to the Federal service, and he made favorable comments concerning his reputation, associates, patriotism, and moral character.

WFO 161-3801

MFD:jd

1

The following investigation was conducted by SA MAURICE F. DONEGAN, JR. on June 20, 1966.

[redacted]
[redacted] United States Treasury Department, advised that he had a lot of close working contact with PAUL CULTITON WARNKE in the law firm of Covington and Burling from 1949 to 1961 and also knows him well socially. [redacted] [redacted] stated that he considers Mr. WARNKE, a very competent attorney and knows that he was highly regarded in the firm both professionally and personally. He said that appointee has impressed him as a stable, sensible and discrete individual, and he knows of absolutely no reason to question his character, associates, reputation or loyalty. [redacted] stated that he would recommend appointee for a position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-3801

JRA:lsv

1

Senator EDWARD M. KENNEDY of Massachusetts advised [redacted] on July 20, 1966, that he was casually acquainted with the appointee, PAUL WERANKE. He stated that the appointee comes from a very well known Webster, Massachusetts family who all enjoy good reputations. He stated that while his contact with the appointee is somewhat limited everything coming to his attention reflects favorably concerning his character, associates, reputation, and loyalty.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-3801

IC [] caused a search to be made of the files of the Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission, and was advised on July 21, 1966, that no record was found concerning the appointee.

On 7/21/66, IC [] caused a search to be made of the files of the following organizations concerning bar membership and no record was found for the appointee:

Federal Bar Association ✓

On 7/21/66, IC [] was informed the records of the below-listed organizations disclosed the following information concerning the appointee:

The files of the Lawyers Register, USDCDC, revealed he was admitted to practice law in the District of Columbia on 10/20/48. ✓

The records of the Supreme Court of the United States disclosed he was admitted to practice before this court on 11/8/54, and is in good standing. ✓

The files of the District of Columbia Bar Association revealed he became a member of this association on 5/2/52, and is currently a member in good standing. ✓

On 7/21/66, IC [] reviewed the file concerning the appointee at the Committee on Admissions and Grievances, USDCDC, which revealed he applied for admission to practice law in the District of Columbia on 5/11/48. The results of inquiries made by the committee in 8/48 were favorable. The file contained no additional pertinent information.

Confidential informants who are acquainted with some phases of communist and subversive activities in the Washington area, who were contacted, indicated they were not acquainted with the appointee ([] contacted by SA JOSEPH E. KELLER, 7/20/66). b7D

WFO 161-3801

LEADS

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D. C. Will report results of U. S. Coast Guard, NIS and IRS checks when received.

F B I

Date: 7/22/66

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (161-3801) (P)
PAUL CULLITON WARNKE
SPI
BUDED: 7/21/66

ReWFOairtel 7/22/66.

On 7/22/66, U. S. Senator LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, ^{not}
Massachusetts, advised SA GEORGE E. SAUNDERS that he did know
appointee personally or by reputation. _u

① - Bureau
1 - WFO

TWS:eeb
(2)

AIRTEL161-4597-19
NOT RECORDED

SEP 20 1966

Approved: 288

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

1 copy to WH for
Defense 8/11/66
DHY/Rce

2X copies to Carter S
12-9-76
MST:yg

1X to State
3/14/77
R. J. M. J.

July 25, 1966

SUMMARY

PAUL CULLITON ~~WARNE~~ WARNEKE

JUL 22 4 55 PM '66
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

I. BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

Birth

Mr. Warnke was born on January 31, 1920, in Webster, Massachusetts.

Education

Mr. Warnke attended Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, from September, 1937, to June, 1941, receiving a B.A. degree.

He attended Columbia University, New York, New York, from June, 1946, to June, 1948, receiving an LL.B. degree.

Employment

Mr. Warnke has indicated that during 1941 and 1942 he was employed as a "collection and credit man" by the Commercial Investment Trust Company, New York, New York. That firm is no longer in existence and that employment could not be verified.

Since August, 1948, Mr. Warnke has been employed as an attorney by Covington and Burling, a law firm in Washington, D. C. Since January, 1957, he has been a partner in that law firm.

Marital Status

Mr. Warnke is married to the former Jean Rowe and resides with her at 5037 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., with their five minor children.

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

DHY:jma

161-4597-20

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Return to... YOUNG Room 1258

Paul Culliton Warnke

II. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION

Interviews

Edward M. Kennedy, United States Senator from Massachusetts, was interviewed in Washington, D. C., and advised that he has been casually acquainted with Mr. Warnke, who comes from a very reputable, well-known Webster, Massachusetts, family. Senator Kennedy stated that while his contacts with Mr. Warnke have been somewhat limited, everything coming to his attention regarding Mr. Warnke has been favorable.

J. Harry Covington, partner, Covington and Burling, Washington, D. C., advised he has been socially and professionally acquainted with Mr. Warnke since 1948. He stated he is acquainted with the other members of Mr. Warnke's family and considers them to be reputable persons. He said Mr. Warnke is an excellent attorney who is highly regarded both professionally and personally. He stated Mr. Warnke is a very civic-minded person and a good family man. Mr. Covington commented favorably concerning Mr. Warnke's character, associates, reputation and loyalty and he recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Covington and Burling, Washington, D. C., advised he first met Mr. Warnke in 1948 when he [redacted] was at Columbia University recruiting attorneys for the law firm. He stated Mr. Warnke was highly recommended to him at that time and he was instrumental in hiring Mr. Warnke and has worked very closely with him since that time. He advised that Mr. Warnke is an excellent attorney who is considerate, generous and fair. He also stated that Mr. Warnke's integrity is above question and that he is conscientious and discreet. He said he has never had any reason to doubt Mr. Warnke's loyalty, character, reputation or associates and he recommended him for a position of trust and confidence.

[redacted] Covington and Burling, Washington, D. C., advised he has known Mr. Warnke since they were fellow students at Columbia University. He stated he has

Paul Culliton Warnke

worked very closely with Mr. Warnke since 1948 and considers him to be an excellent attorney who is a stable family man whose character, reputation, loyalty and associates are above question. He highly recommended Mr. Warnke for a position of trust with the Federal Government.

Stanley L. Tenko, partner, Covington and Burling, Washington, D. C., advised he has been socially and professionally associated with Mr. Warnke since 1948. He stated Mr. Warnke is a very successful attorney who has had considerable experience in the antitrust field. He said he is also acquainted with the other members of Mr. Warnke's family and considers them all highly reputable persons. Mr. Tenko advised he considers Mr. Warnke "A-1" in every respect and commented favorably concerning his character, associates, reputation and loyalty. He recommended Mr. Warnke for a position of trust and responsibility.

John W. Douglas, Assistant Attorney General, Civil Division, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., advised he has known Mr. Warnke since 1952 as a professional associate and social acquaintance. He stated that they worked together in the Washington law firm of Covington and Burling and he considers Mr. Warnke to be a highly competent lawyer who enjoys an excellent reputation. He said Mr. Warnke is an honorable and truthful man with a conscientious devotion to duty. He stated Mr. Warnke possesses judicial temperament and is even-tempered, fair and equitable in all his dealings. He advised he is also acquainted with Mrs. Warnke and she is well liked by all who know her. He said Mr. Warnke is honest and discreet and his character, loyalty, reputation and associates are above reproach. He said he would recommend Mr. Warnke without hesitation for a high position of responsibility in the Federal service.

Twenty-one other associates and acquaintances of Mr. Warnke's were interviewed and advised he is a loyal American whose character, reputation and associates are above question. Those acquainted with the other members of his family advised they are respected by all who know them. Mr. Warnke was described as a stable, sensible and discreet individual who is a very

Paul Culliton Warnke

competent attorney. It was stated that both he and his wife are pleasant and friendly and are responsible parents. He was further described as a steady, well-adjusted individual who takes an interest in the affairs of his community. They recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

Close Relatives

Father	Paul Martin Warnke deceased
Mother	Lillian Culliton Warnke deceased
Brother	Frank J. Warnke Seattle, Washington
Sister	Ruth Warnke Lancetti Alexandria, Virginia

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from the appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Warnke.

Information has been received from the appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no information concerning Mr. Warnke or his close relatives, except the following:

The records of the Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., indicate Mr. Warnke's wife, Jean Rowe Warnke, was cited on March 15, 1965, for having an unleashed dog, for which she forfeited \$5.

b6
b7C

Paul Culliton Warnke

The records of the Metropolitan Police Department also indicate Mr. Warnke's

b6
b7C

Bar Affiliations

Mr. Warnke was admitted to practice before the United States District Court for the District of Columbia on October 20, 1948. He was admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of the United States on November 8, 1954. He is a member in good standing of the District of Columbia Bar Association and no grievances have been filed against him.

The records of other appropriate bars and bar associations, including the American Bar Association, were checked and contain no information concerning Mr. Warnke.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Warnke:

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission; House Committee on Un-American Activities; and the United States Secret Service.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Warnke.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 7/27/66	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 7/26/66
TITLE OF CASE PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, aka Paul C. Warnke		REPORT MADE BY ALBERT FRANZ	TYPED BY prg.
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPI	

REFERENCE:

Report of SA ALBERT FRANZ at New York dated
7/20/66.

-X-
-RUC-

u

APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 1-Bureau 1-New York (161-2117)		161-4597-21	
		NOT RECORDED	
		2 JUL 28 1966	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations	
Agency		<i>[Signature]</i> Spec. Inv.	
Request Recd.			
Date Fwd.			
How Fwd.	SEP 7 1966		
By	<i>[Signature]</i>		

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:

ALBERT FRANZ

Office: New York, New York

Date:

7/27/66

Field Office File #:

161-2117

Bureau File #:

Title:

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

Character:

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

Records of the C. I. T. Financial Corporation no longer available. [redacted] highly recommends PAUL WARNKE as an outstanding person of excellent character, reputation and loyalty.

b6
b7C

-RUC-

NY 161-2117

DETAILS:

Employment

C. I. T. Financial Corporation
650 Madison Avenue
New York, New York

On July 26, 1966, [redacted]
Personnel Department, advised that the records for former
employees in 1940 are no longer available and that Mr.
WARNKE was unknown to her.

Acquaintance

On July 26, 1966, [redacted]
[redacted] Columbia "Law Review", Columbia
University, 435 West 116th Street, New York, New York,
advised that she had been acquainted with Mr. WARNKE who
had been an outstanding student at Columbia and had been
the Editor-in-Chief of the Columbia "Law Review" during his
scholastic days. She stated that he was a very intelligent,
clean-cut young man of excellent character, reputation and
loyalty and had an excellent knowledge of law.

[redacted] stated that she would highly
recommend Mr. WARNKE for any position of trust with the
United States Government.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

NOTE: Request received 7/12/66 from White House. Warnke is young attorney with Covington and Burling law firm being considered for appointment as General Counsel of Defense Department. Investigation favorable.

1 - Mr. Gale
1 - Mr. Cleveland
1 - Mr. Young

July 25, 1966

BY LIAISON

[Redacted]
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear [Redacted]

Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of investigation conducted concerning Mr. Paul Culliton Warnke, which was requested by [Redacted] on July 12, 1966.

Information has been received from three governmental agencies indicating checks of their files concerning Mr. Warnke have not been completed. When those checks have been completed, you will be advised.

One individual** who may be acquainted with Mr. Warnke has been unavailable for interview. When he has been interviewed, you will be advised.

The investigation of Mr. Warnke covered inquiries as to his character, loyalty, general standing and ability, but no inquiries were made as to the sources of his income.

Sincerely yours,

ENCLOSURE

Enclosure

* ONI, IRS, U.S. Coast Guard
** Senator Saltonstall from Massachusetts

SEE NOTE PAGE 2.

DHY:jm

CC: (5)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Return to YOUNG, Room 1258

b6
b7C

ENCH
X

Wit

Leck
A

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

161-4597-20
RECORDED
SEP 20 1966
Delivered to [Redacted]
[Redacted]

WOC
Culligan
etc

F B I

Date: 8/1/66

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-3801) (P)

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

SPI

BUDED: 7/21/66

b6

b7C

ReWFOrep of SA [] dated 7/21/66 and
WFOairtel dated 7/22/66.

On 7/29/66 IC [] ascertained that
U. S. Coast Guard Intelligence files contained no additional
pertinent information concerning the appointee. IC []
further ascertained that the files of the U. S. Coast Guard
Headquarters contained no record of appointee's military
service inasmuch as all World War II service records have
been forwarded to the Federal Records Center, St. Louis,
Missouri. It is to be noted that a teletype lead has been
previously sent to St. Louis.

LEADWASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D. C. Will report the results of
NIS check when received.

① - Bureau
1 - WFO

TWS:deh
(2)

AIRTEL161-4597-23
NOT RECORDED

5 SEP 20 1966

85 OCT 7 1966

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

8/2/66

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO: SAC, ST. LOUIS
FROM: SAC, WFO (161-3801)

PAUL CULLITON ^QWARNKE, SPI, BUDED JULY TWENTY ONE, LAST.
RE WFO TELETYPE DATED JULY FIFTEEN, LAST, ST. LOUIS
TELETYPE DATED JULY EIGHTEEN, LAST, AND WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU
DATED AUGUST ONE, LAST.

NO RECORD OF OFFICERS OR ENLISTED U. S. COAST GUARD
SERVICE LOCATED AT HEADQUARTERS, U. S. COAST GUARD.
U. S. COAST GUARD FILES INDICATED THAT ENLISTED SERVICE RECORD
OF PAUL C. WARNKE, BORN JANUARY THIRTY ONE, TWENTY, SERIAL
NUMBER SIX FOUR EIGHT FIVE ONE NINE IS MAINTAINED IN ST.
LOUIS, MISSOURI, AT FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER. ONLY ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION IN COAST GUARD FILES IS NOTATION THAT FAVORABLE
CHARACTER INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED ON APPOINTEE FOR RESERVE
CADET TRAINING.

- 1 - Teletype Unit
- ① - Bureau
- 2 - WFO

TWS:elm
(4)

161-4597-24

NOT RECORDED

15 AUG 2 1966

55 OCT 7 1966

Spec. 2711

WFO 161-3801
PAGE TWO

ST. LOUIS RECHECK FOR COAST GUARD RECORD.

BUREAU ADVISED.

SPIN. P

8/2/66

Date _____

To: ☒ Director FILE # 161-
Att.: Employees Security
and Special Inquiry
☐ SAC Section Title PAUL CULLITON WARNKE aka
☐ ASAC SPI
☐ Supv. _____
☐ Agent _____
☐ SE _____
☐ IC _____
☐ CC _____
☐ Steno _____ Re: Report of SA ALBERT
FRANZ, NY, 7/27/66.
☐ Clerk _____

ACTION DESIRED

- | | |
|--|---|
| ☐ Acknowledge | ☐ Open Case |
| ☐ Assign _____ Reassign _____ | ☐ Prepare lead cards |
| ☐ Bring file | ☐ Prepare tickler |
| ☐ Call me | ☐ Recharge serials |
| ☒ Correct | ☐ Return assignment card |
| ☐ Deadline _____ | ☐ Return file |
| ☐ Deadline passed | ☐ Return serials |
| ☐ Delinquent | ☐ Search _____ |
| ☐ Discontinue | ☐ See me |
| ☐ Expedite | ☐ Send Serials _____ |
| ☐ File | to _____ |
| ☐ For information | ☐ Submit new charge out |
| ☐ Initial & return | ☐ Submit report by _____ |
| ☐ Leads need attention | ☐ Type |
| ☐ Return with explanation or notation as to action taken. | |

The Bureau is requested to change the status on the FD-263 of referenced report from -P- to -RUC-. New York copy corrected.

Spec Inf.

55 OCT 7 1966

SAC JOHN F. MALONE

Office NY 161-2117

See reverse side

F B I

Date: 8/3/66

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-3801) (P)

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

SPI

Buded 7/21/66

Rerep of [] 7/21/66 and WFO teletype
dated 8/2/66.IC [] caused a search to be made of
the files of the Naval Investigative Service, Headquarters,
and was advised on 8/2/66 that the files contained no
additional pertinent information concerning WARNKE. uConfidential informants []
who were contacted by SA [] on 8/1/66)
who are acquainted with some phases of communist and sub-
versive activities in the Washington area, indicated they
were not acquainted with the appointeeLEADWASHINGTON FIELDAT WASHINGTON, D. C. Will recheck U. S. Coast Guard
service records, Headquarters, Washington, D. C., in an effort
to verify WARNKE's military service.① - Bureau
1 - WFOTWS:lfe
(2)161-4597-26
NOT RECORDED5 SEP 20 1966
— — — — —AIRTEL
551117 09017

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

b6
b7C
b7D

F B I

Date: 8/4/66

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (161-3801) (RUC)
PAUL CULLITON-WARNKE
SPI
BUDED 7/21/66

ReWFOairtel dated 8/3/66.

On 8/4/66, IC [] ascertained that
a recheck of U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters revealed no
enlisted officer service record for WARNKE.

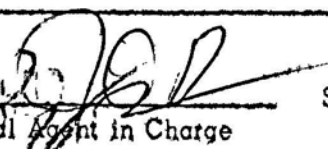
b6
b7C

① - Bureau
1 - WFO

TWS:eeb
(2)

AIRTEL161-4597-27
NOT RECORDED

5 SEP 20 1966

Approved: 

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE ST. LOUIS	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 8/4/66	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 8/2/ - 3/66
TITLE OF CASE PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, aka Paul C. Warnke		REPORT MADE BY IC	TYF b6 R b7C
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPI	

REFERENCE: Butel, 7/15/66.
Washington Field tel, 8/2/66.

- RUC -

u

- A* -
COVER PAGE

Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

1 - Bureau (AM)

1 - St. Louis (161-2356)

161-4597-28

NOT RECORDED

5 AUG 8 1966

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	Request Recd.	Date Fwd.	How Fwd.	By

Notations

278

550617 1966

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:
Date:IC [REDACTED]
AUGUST 4, 1966

Office: ST. LOUIS

b6
b7C

Field Office File #:

161-2356

Bureau File #:

Title:

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Character:

Synopsis:

WARNKE served in Coast Guard from 1/20/43 to 6/5/46. Received honorable release from active duty.

- RUC -

DETAILS: AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

A review on August 3, 1966, of the military records on file at the Military Personnel Records Center indicated PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, Serial Number 648 519, enlisted in the U. S. Coast Guard Reserve on November 6, 1942, and served in an inactive status until January 20, 1943, when he was honorably discharged to accept appointment as a Cadet in the Coast Guard Academy. On January 20, 1943, he was appointed a Cadet in the Coast Guard and entered on active duty the same date at New London, Connecticut. On May 19, 1943, he was appointed an Ensign in the Coast Guard and entered on active duty the same date at New London, Connecticut. He was honorably released from active duty on July 5, 1946, as a Lieutenant at Charleston, South Carolina, by reason of demobilization.

He served in the Coast Guard Reserve, inactive status, from July 6, 1946, to May 4, 1953, when he was honorably discharged due to declining indefinite appointment.

His military occupation was shown as Executive Officer and civilian occupation as credit manager.

He had foreign or sea service, dates and places

SL: 161-2356

not shown. He was awarded the World War Two Victory Ribbon, American Area Ribbon, Asiatic Pacific Area Ribbon with two Stars, and the Philippine Liberation Ribbon with one Star.

His character and efficiency ratings ranged from satisfactory to excellent and there is no record of courts-martial or absence without official leave.

The date and place of birth were shown as January 31, 1920, Webster, Massachusetts.

August 8, 1966

BY LIAISON

1 - Mr. Gale
1 - Mr. Cleveland
1 - Mr. Burke

b6
b7C

[Redacted]
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear [Redacted]

By letter dated July 25, 1966, you were furnished a summary memorandum containing the results of investigation regarding Mr. Paul Culliton Warnke.

Leverett Saltonstall, United States Senator from Massachusetts, advised he does not know Mr. Warnke personally or by reputation. *u*

The Internal Revenue Service has advised that income tax returns were timely filed by Mr. Warnke for the years 1962, 1963 and 1964, and there is no record of unpaid taxes, liens or intelligence investigations concerning these returns.

Information has been received from the Naval Investigative Service, Office of Naval Intelligence, and the United States Coast Guard indicating their records contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Warnke.

h
It is noted that Mr. Warnke served in the United States Coast Guard during World War II. Efforts are being made to locate his service file. When it is located, you will be advised.

Sincerely yours, *161-4597-29*

NOT RECORDED
5 SEP 20 1966

WHB:laz
(5)

REVERSE SIDE FOR
ADD. DISSEMINATION

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Return to Burke, Room 1254.

REC'D-READING ROOM

AUG 8 10 47 AM '66

b6
b7C

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

1 - Mr. Gale
1 - Mr. Cleveland
1 - Mr. Burke

August 10, 1966

BY LIAISON

AUG 10 9 15 AM '66
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

b6
b7C

[Redacted]
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear [Redacted]

By letters dated July 25, 1966, and August 8, 1966, you were furnished the results of investigation concerning Mr. Paul Culliton Warnke.

The files of the Military Personnel Records Center, St. Louis, Missouri, show that Mr. Warnke enlisted in the United States Coast Guard Reserve on November 6, 1942. He served in an inactive status until January 20, 1943, when he was appointed a cadet. On May 19, 1943, he was appointed an ensign. He was honorably released from active duty as a lieutenant on July 5, 1946. Mr. Warnke served in the United States Coast Guard Reserve, inactive status, from July 6, 1946, until May 4, 1953, when he was honorably discharged. His service record is clear.

This concludes the investigation in this case.

Sincerely yours, [Redacted]

NOT RECORDED

5 SEP 20 1966

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR
WHB: [Redacted] DISSEMINATION

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Return to

BURKE

Room

1258

b6
b7C

White House Denies McGovern's Had Spurned Briefings

By Carrell Kilpatrick
Washington Post Staff Writer

The White House and Sen. George McGovern were at odds yesterday over whether the Democratic presidential candidate should receive personal briefings on the international situation and whether such briefings are worthwhile.

The White House labeled McGovern's complaint that administration briefings "go wide of the mark" as itself wide of the mark because it said he hasn't received any official briefings.

McGovern told a news conference in Youngstown, Ohio, Tuesday that he had declined a presidential offer of intelligence briefings because he found those he had received from presidential aide Henry A. Kissinger "interesting, but they haven't shed any new light on the Vietnam problem."

The Democratic candidate said he had responded to President Nixon's offer of briefings by asking that they be given to Paul C. Warnke, an assistant secretary of defense in the Johnson administration, and that the White House had named Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig Jr., to brief Warnke.

Responding to McGovern's comments, White House press secretary Ronald L. Ziegler read a cable from Kissinger, now in South Vietnam, saying he last met McGovern at a dinner with approximately 30 people in January.

Kissinger said he had conferred in his office twice with McGovern, the last time in March 1971. McGovern had told his news conference he had met Kissinger "a number of times."

In a letter to the President Aug. 7, McGovern said: "I appreciate your offer to keep me currently informed of national security developments, including those relating to the war in Southeast Asia, during the course of the campaign this fall."

But, McGovern said, he could accept no restrictions on his right "to speak out on the issues or to make use of information and advice which (I) may obtain from independent sources."

"On this basis, I welcome and accept your offer," McGovern said. "To facilitate regular and secure communication in the context of a hectic campaign schedule, I would like to appoint Mr. Paul Warnke . . . to be my representative at briefing sessions."

On Aug. 11, Kissinger wrote to Warnke saying that "the President has directed" that Haig "initiate a series of regular briefings for you on national security issues."

All the spending changes that McGovern has espoused in the last two years—more for health and education—

defense—would work out to a net increase of \$93 billion in federal outlays a year, or 37 per cent.

• McGovern's controversial income redistribution plan—the one that involves giving everyone a \$1,000 "demogrant"—could not be financed at the tax rates he and his advisers have suggested.

Under those tax rates, the Treasury would end up with \$70.5 billion less in revenue each year than it does from the current income tax. The various other tax reforms McGovern has proposed would not offset this. The net result would be a \$15 billion fall-off in federal revenues.

There is known to have been a debate in McGovern's office over whether he should accept the President's offer in any way. Some of his advisers urged that since foreign issues are the central ones in this campaign he should avoid any chance of having his hands tied.

They pointed out that the briefing of presidential candidates began in World War II and continued in the Cold War period when there was general bi-partisan agreement on foreign policy.

Franklin D. Roosevelt saw to it that his challenger in 1944, Thomas E. Dewey, was fully briefed on foreign policy matters. Dewey, for example, was told about plans to develop an atomic bomb well over a year before the public received such information.

In 1948, Dewey was again the Republican nominee and President Truman saw that Dewey was fully informed on foreign policy matters.

"One of the things I tried to keep out of the campaign was foreign policy," Mr. Truman wrote in his memoirs. "There should be no break in the bi-partisan foreign policy of the United States at any time—particularly during a national election."

"I even asked that a teletype machine be set up on the Dewey train so that the Republican candidate personally could be informed on all the foreign developments as they progressed, and I did so, because I did not want to encourage the possibility of a partisan, political approach to foreign policy."

Briefings were regularly provided presidential candidates in the 1950s and 1960s, with the exception of 1964 when Republican Barry Goldwater declined an offer of briefings from President Johnson.

One of the better known briefings was held Aug. 12, 1968, just after Richard M. Nixon was nominated by the Republican convention when President Johnson asked him to fly to the LBJ Ranch in Texas.

Article

161-4597-31
ENCLOSURE

Washington Post
August 17, 1972
Page A5

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller *EM*

1 - Mr. W. M. Felt
1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

DATE: 8-17-72

FROM : A. J. Decker *AD*

1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. A. J. Decker
1 - Mr. R. H. Haynes

SUBJECT: PAUL C. WARNKE
WHITE HOUSE INQUIRY

JK
Felt ☒
Baker ☐
Bates ☐
Bishop ☐
Callahan ☐
Cleveland ☐
Conrad ☐
Dalbey ☐
Jenkins ☒
Marshall ☒
Miller, E.S. ☒
Ponder ☐
Soyars ☐
Walters ☐
Tele. Room ☐
Mr. Kinley ☐
Mr. Armstrong ☐
Ms. Herwig ☐
Mrs. Neenan ☐

5/1
By memorandum 8-16-72 you were advised of the request by [redacted] at The White House for an expedite name check concerning Paul C. Warnke who has been designated by Senator McGovern to receive briefings by General Alexander Haig at The White House on international affairs. Also, The White House is considering having Warnke interviewed by experienced FBI Agents concerning his possible involvement in the disclosure of the "Pentagon Papers." A memorandum containing material in the Bureau files concerning Warnke is currently in preparation for transmittal to The White House. Regarding an interview of Warnke, Young was advised that the interview of Warnke concerning the "Pentagon Papers" could not be easily explained as a routine investigative step for the purpose of issuing a White House clearance and, therefore, might become part of the public controversy over these briefings. Today's Washington Post carries an article concerning McGovern's designation of Warnke to receive the briefings (copy attached).

b6
b7C

5. Haynes
This morning [redacted] called Supervisor R. H. Haynes and advised that he had discussed this matter further with Mr. John Ehrlichman in Miami. He explained to Ehrlichman the possible difficulties that may be encountered if Warnke were interviewed by FBI Agents at this time. (It is noted that Warnke has been interviewed previously in connection with the "Pentagon Papers" case). Ehrlichman stated that the name check should proceed but that no final decision had been made on the interview. He asked that the FBI at this time select two very experienced Agents to be briefed and prepared to conduct the interview in the event it is to take place. In this regard, Young would like to meet with these Agents some time this afternoon in the office of John Martin of the Internal Security Division of the Department of Justice who has been active in preparing the case concerning

Enclosure

RRH:sjs
(6)

5-PM REC-69 161-4597-31
CONTINUED - OVER

14 AUG 28 1972

ENCLOSURE

57 AUG 31 1972

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller
Re: Paul C. Warnke
White House Inquiry

[] and the "Pentagon Papers." The purpose of this meeting would be to go over with the Agents the type of interview desired. No decision has been made at this time as to whether the interview should be "pro forma" or of a more vigorous nature.

[] advised that if the decision is made for an interview of Warnke, Mr. Ehrlichman will contact Acting Director Gray in this regard.

b6
b7C

[] was advised that the Bureau would have two thoroughly competent Agents available if the interview was requested by Mr. Ehrlichman and approved by Mr. Gray and that until a decision is made in this regard, it seems premature for the Agents to be briefed by him and Department representatives. [] asked that the Agents do their "homework" and be fully prepared to conduct this interview if the decision was made. He was assured this would be the case.

ACTION:

For information.

EM/DEM
Jim 8/17
5:38 PM

7

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller *EMH*

1 - Mr. W. M. Felt
1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

DATE: 8-16-72

FROM : A. J. Decker *AD*

1 - Mr. A. J. Decker
1 - Mr. R. H. Haynes

SUBJECT: PAUL C. WARNKE
WHITE HOUSE INQUIRY

Felt _____
Baker _____
Bates _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. *EMH*
Ponder _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

On 8-16-72

ad
[redacted] The White House, requested to see Supervisor R. H. Haynes on an urgent matter. He advised that the Administration has offered to brief Senator McGovern on international affairs. A New York Times article today carried the story that Senator McGovern has designated Paul Warnke to receive this briefing. This is a very disturbing development at The White House as Warnke is believed to have been directly involved in the leak of the "Pentagon Papers" and, therefore, cannot be trusted to receive the very sensitive data which would be involved. Warnke previously held Defense Department clearances in connection with his position as Assistant Secretary of Defense, International Security Affairs, during the previous administration and these clearances were continued after the Nixon Administration entered office, as Warnke, as well as Clark Clifford, former Secretary of Defense, Paul H. Nitze, former Deputy Secretary of Defense, and others were carried as consultants to the Defense Department for transition purposes. Following the [redacted] disclosures, these clearances were "administratively canceled." If Warnke is to receive these briefings, he would have to receive the necessary clearances from The White House. In this regard, [redacted] asked that The White House be furnished a complete name check on a most urgent basis concerning Warnke, in particular a summary of the information in possession of the Bureau concerning Warnke's role in the "Pentagon Papers" disclosures. He emphasized that no inquiries were to be made outside the Bureau at this time. This name check is being conducted on an expedite basis and a summary memorandum being prepared for transmittal to The White House.

[redacted] asked that if the Bureau were requested to conduct a current background investigation of Warnke in connection with the issuance of clearances, would this logically include an interview of Warnke in view of his possible involvement in

RRH:sjs
(4)

SI-106

REC-73

5-161-4597-32

XEROX

CONTINUED - OVER

14 AUG 28 1972

AUG 29 1972

56 SEP 1 1972

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

b6
b7C

b3
b7E

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller
Re: Paul C. Warnke
White House Inquiry

in the leak of the "Pentagon Papers." They have in mind a forceful interview of Warnke by experienced FBI Agents which would probably not produce any substantial new information (Warnke has been interviewed twice by the FBI in connection with the "Pentagon Papers" case) but would signal to Warnke and the McGovern office the reason that the White House would not accept Warnke as the individual to receive this briefing or if the briefing was given, the reason that it would be in a "sanitized" version. [] was advised that while the FBI routinely investigates individuals who will have access to The White House for a variety of reasons, these investigations do not include an interview of the subject except in an occasional instance to clarify background information in order that the investigation may be completed. Further, any investigation of Warnke would immediately become public knowledge as soon as outside inquiries were initiated. A forceful interview of Warnke concerning the "Pentagon Papers" could not easily be explained as routine investigation for White House clearance.

b6
b7C

The only specific request from [] at this time is for the summary name check memorandum. He advised very confidentially that the President is aware of this situation and it is being handled by John Ehrlichman and Major General Alexander Haig who has been designated to handle the briefing. [] indicated that Acting Director Gray may be contacted concerning this matter, by The White House.

ACTION:

For information.

DEM

EM

w6c/p
DMA3

Mr. Feet has seen.

Jim 8/16
4:40P

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Section

12-9, 1976

☒ Name Searching Unit, 4543 JEH-FBI Bldg.☐ Service Unit, 4654 JEH-FBI Bldg.☒ Forward to ☐☒ Attention ☐☒ Return to FLANAGAN 3133 5697
Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

- ☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

Birthdate & Place _____

Address _____

Localities _____

R. 1010 Date 12-9 Searcher Initials 519
Prod. 28 DEC 9 1976

UTD 357-12-11-66 FILE NUMBER SERIAL

MEAT 161-4597 we have

MEAT 161-4597-20 I 7-25-66 SUMMARY

MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐MEAT ☐

b3

b7E

43

DEC 9 1976

RUC

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: WARNEKE Paul Gulliton

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 611 Date 12-9 Searched Initial 519

Prod. 14

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

~~MEB~~ 100-D-41209 _____

~~MEB~~ _____ b3
~~MEB~~ _____ b7E

~~MEB~~ Paul _____
~~MEB~~
~~MEB~~
~~MEB~~
~~MEB~~

~~MEB~~ 77-42830-72 _____

~~MEB~~ 100-1183753-ENCL P4 _____

~~MEB~~ P. _____

~~MEB~~ SZ _____

~~MEB~~ Paul Akai _____

~~MEB~~ _____

DEC 9 1976
RUB

J/m
FBI/DOJ

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Section12-9, 1976

- ☒ Name Searching Unit, 4543 JEH-FBI Bldg.
☐ Service Unit, 4654 JEH-FBI Bldg. b6
☒ Forward to b7C
☒ Attention
☒ Return to FIANAGAN 3133 5697
Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

- ☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main References Only

Type of Search Requested:

- ☐ Restricted to Locality of
☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject LIPITIAN MARY CULLITON
Birthdate & Place 1891
Address Deceased

Localities

R# Date 12-9 Searcher Initials 519

Prod. MP
FILE NUMBER SERIAL

9/11/27

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Section12-9, 1976

- ☒ Name Searching Unit, 4543 JEH-FBI Bldg.
☐ Service Unit, 4654 JEH-FBI Bldg. b6
☒ Forward to File b7C
☒ Attention [Redacted]
☒ Return to HANAGAN 3133 5697
 Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

- ☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject MATTHEW ROWE WARNE
 Birthdate & Place 1953
 Address Deceased

Localities

R# _____ Date 12-9 Searcher Initials 519
 Prod. ML

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Section

12-9, 1976

☒ Name Searching Unit, 4543 JEH-FBI Bldg.
☐ Service Unit, 4654 JEH-FBI Bldg. b6
☒ Forward to b7C
☒ Attention
☒ Return to FIANAG 233 5697
 Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject Paul MARTIN WARNEKE
 Birthdate & Place 1888
 Address Deceased

Localities

R# _____ Date 12-9 Searcher Initials 579
 Prod. hr

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

9/11/76
 FBI/DOJ

CARTER - MONDALE
TRANSITION PLANNING GROUP

P.O. Box 2600
Washington, D.C. 20013

10 day
(Routine)

MEMORANDUM

TO: SECTION CHIEF, EMPLOYEES SECURITY & SPECIAL INQUIRY
SECTION

FROM:

SUBJECT: FBI BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS

b6
b7C

Subject's Name PAUL C. WARNKE

Date of Birth 1/31/26 Place of Birth Webster, Mass

Present Address _____

We request: _____ Copy of Previous Report

_____ Name Check

X _____ Full Field Investigation

The person named above is being considered for:

_____ Transition Staff Position

X _____ Presidential Appointment

Attachments:

X _____ SF 86 (in duplicate)

_____ SF 87 (Fingerprint Card)

X _____ Consent & Release Forms

Remarks:

161-4597-33
ENCLOSURE

9/MJ

Standard Form 86

AUGUST 1964
U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
(F.P.M. CHAPTER 736)
86-107SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA
FOR SENSITIVE POSITION

CASE SERIAL NO. (CSC use only)

INSTRUCTIONS.—Prepare in triplicate, using a typewriter. Fill in all items. If the answer is "No" or "None," so state. If more space is needed for any item, continue under item 28.

1. FULL NAME (Initials and abridgements of full name are not acceptable. If no middle name, show "(NMN)"; if initials only, show "(no given or middle name)".)		(LAST NAME) WARNKE (FIRST NAME) PAUL (MIDDLE NAME) CULLITON		2. DATE OF BIRTH JAN. 31, 1920	
OTHER NAMES USED. (Maiden name, names by former marriages, former names changed legally or otherwise; aliases, nicknames, etc. Specify which, and show dates used.)		3. PLACE OF BIRTH WEBSTER, MASSACHUSETTS			
		4. ☒ MALE ☐ FEMALE			
		5. HEIGHT 5'10"	WEIGHT 180	COLOR EYES BLUE	COLOR HAIR GRAY
6. ☐ SINGLE ☒ MARRIED ☐ WIDOW(ER) ☐ DIVORCED		7. IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED, GIVE FULL NAME AND DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE OR FORMER SPOUSE. INCLUDE WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE. (Give same information regarding all previous marriages and divorces.) JEAN FARJEON ROWE JUNE 30, 1923 OSSINING, NEW YORK. MARRIED SEPT. 9, 1948, NEW YORK, NEW YORK			
8. DATES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE. (If actual places of residence differ from the mailing addresses, furnish and identify both. Begin with present and go back to January 1, 1937. Continue under item 28 on other side if necessary.)					
FROM JUNE, 1964		TO PRESENT		NUMBER AND STREET 5037 GARFIELD ST. N.W.	CITY WASHINGTON STATE D.C.

9. ☒ U.S. CITIZEN ☐ ALIEN	☒ BY BIRTH ☐ NATURALIZED	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO.	DATE, PLACE, AND COURT	
	CERT. NO.	PETITION NO.		
	☐ DERIVED-PARENTS CERT. NO(S).			
	REGISTRATION NO.	NATIVE COUNTRY	DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY	

10. EDUCATION. (All schools above elementary.)				
NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS	FROM (Year)	TO (Year)	DEGREES
MARLBOROUGH HIGH SCHOOL	MARLBOROUGH, MASS.	1933	1937	HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
YALE UNIVERSITY	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	1937	1941	A.B.
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1946	1948	LL.B.

11. THIS SPACE FOR FBI USE. (See also item 29.)		12. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	
13. MILITARY SERVICE (Past or present)			
SERIAL NO. (If none, give grade or rating at separation)	BRANCH OF SERVICE (Army, Navy, Air Force, etc.)	FROM (Yr.)	TO (Yr.)

26a. REFERENCES. (Name three persons, not relatives or employers, who are aware of your qualifications and fitness.)

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN
W. AVERILL HARRIMAN	WASH., D.C.		15
H. THOMAS AUSTERN	WASH., D.C.	WASH., D.C.	28
GERHARD GESSELL	WASH., D.C.	WASH., D.C.	28

26b. CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES. (Name three persons, such as friends, schoolmates or colleagues, who know you well.)

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN
CLARK M. CLIFFORD	ROCKVILLE, M.D.	WASH., D.C.	10

27. TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE, HAVE YOU EVER BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A FULL FIELD OR BACKGROUND PERSONAL INVESTIGATION BY ANY AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT? ☒ YES ☐ NO. (If your answer is "Yes," show in item 28, (1) the name of the investigating agency (2) the approximate date of investigation, and (3) the level of security clearance granted, if known.)

28. SPACE FOR CONTINUING ANSWERS TO OTHER QUESTIONS. (Show item numbers to which answers apply. Attach a separate sheet if there is not enough space here.)

INVESTIGATED FOR APPT AS GENERAL COUNSEL, DEPT. OF DEFENSE, SUMMER, 1966 AND FOR ASSISTANT SECY, SPRING, 1967. FBI. TOP SECRET

29. REPORT OF INFORMATION DEVELOPED. (This space reserved for FBI use.)

DATE:

Before signing this form check back over it to make sure you have answered all questions fully and correctly.

CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY that the statements made by me on this form are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are made in good faith.

False statement on this form
is punishable by law.

Dec. 7, 1976
(DATE)

Paul D. Wernke
(SIGNATURE—Sign original and first carbon copy)

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AGENCY

INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCY: See Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 736 and FPM Supplement 296-31, Appendix A, for details on when this form is required and how it is used. If this is a request for investigation before appointment, insert "APPL" in the space for Date of Appointment and show information about the proposed appointment in the other spaces for appointment data. The original and the first carbon copy should be signed by the applicant or appointee. Submit the original and the unsigned carbon copy of the form, Standard Form 87 (Fingerprint Chart), and any investigative information about the person received on voucher forms or otherwise, to the United States Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Washington, D.C. 20415. If this is a request for full field security investigation, submit these forms to the attention of the Division of Reimbursable Investigations; if this is a request for preappointment national agency checks, submit these forms to the attention of the Control Section.

RETAIN THE CARBON COPY OF STANDARD FORM 86 (SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT OR APPOINTEE) FOR YOUR FILES

DATE OF APPOINTMENT	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT ☐ EXCEPTED ☐ COMPETITIVE. (Include indefinite and temporary types of competitive appointments.)	CIVIL SERVICE REGULATION NUMBER OR OTHER APPOINTMENT AUTHORITY	TITLE OF POSITION AND GRADE OR SALARY
DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	DUTY STATION	SEND RESULTS OF PREAPPOINTMENT CHECK TO:	
THIS IS A SENSITIVE POSITION			
(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZING AGENCY OFFICIAL)			

19. HAVE YOU EVER HAD A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR HAVE YOU EVER HAD MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR A MENTAL CONDITION? ☐ YES ☒ NO.
(If your answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

20. FOREIGN COUNTRIES VISITED (SINCE 1930). (Exclusive of military service.)

COUNTRY	DATE LEFT U.S.A.	DATE RETURNED U.S.A.	PURPOSE
AUSTRALIA	FRANCE	JAPAN	Primary business
MALAYSIA	IRAN	CANADA	trips & professional
ALGERIA	CHINA	ITALY	meetings, some
United Kingdom	BELGIUM		tourist, between 1974-76

21. ARE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN, A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A., OR ANY COMMUNIST OR FASCIST ORGANIZATION? ☐ YES ☒ NO.

22. ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC ORGANIZATION, ASSOCIATION, MOVEMENT, GROUP, OR COMBINATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS TOTALITARIAN, FASCIST, COMMUNIST, OR SUBVERSIVE, OR WHICH HAS ADOPTED, OR SHOWS, A POLICY OF ADVOCATING OR APPROVING THE COMMISSION OF ACTS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO DENY OTHER PERSONS THEIR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR WHICH SEEKS TO ALTER THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL MEANS? ☐ YES ☒ NO.

23. IF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 21 OR 22 ABOVE IS "YES," STATE THE NAMES OF ALL SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, MOVEMENTS, GROUPS, OR COMBINATIONS OF PERSONS AND DATES OF MEMBERSHIP. IN ITEM 28 OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THIS FORM, GIVE COMPLETE DETAILS OF YOUR ACTIVITIES THEREIN AND MAKE ANY EXPLANATION YOU DESIRE REGARDING YOUR MEMBERSHIP OR ACTIVITIES.

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD
--------------	---------	------	----	-------------

24. MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS. (List all organizations in which you are now a member or have been a member, except those which show religious or political affiliations.) (If none, so state.)

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	TYPE	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD
AMERICAN BAR ASSOC.	CHICAGO, ILL.	Prof.	1950s	Present	
D.C. BAR ASSOCIATION	WASH., D.C.	Prof.	1949	"	Bd. of Governors
D.C. BAR	WASH., D.C.	Prof.	1972	"	
AMERICAN SOC. of INT'L LAW	WASH., D.C.	Prof.	1967	"	Bd. of Directors
COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS	NEW YORK, N.Y.		1969	"	
WASH. INST. of FOREIGN AFFAIRS	WASH., D.C.		1969	"	

25. RELATIVES. (Parents, spouse, divorced spouse, children, brothers, and sisters, living or dead. Name of spouse should include maiden name and any other names by previous marriage. If person is dead, state "dead" after relationship and furnish information for other columns as of time of death.)

RELATION	NAME IN FULL	YEAR OF BIRTH	ADDRESS	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PRESENT CITIZENSHIP
FATHER-DEAD	PAUL MARTIN WARNE	1888	MASSACHUSETTS	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
MOTHER-DEAD	LILLIAN MARY CULLITON	1891	WASH., D.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
WIFE	JEAN FARJEON ROWE	1923	WASH., D.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
			OBIDEN, UTAH	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
			BOSTON, MASS.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
			WASH., D.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
			WASH., D.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
			WASH., D.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
			WASH., D.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.

CARTER - MONDALE

TRANSITION PLANNING GROUP

P.O. Box 2600

Washington, D.C. 20013

AUTHORITY TO RELEASE INFORMATION

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby authorize any Special Agent or other authorized representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation bearing this release, or copy thereof, within one year of its date, to obtain any information in your files pertaining to my educational records including, but not limited to, academic, achievement, attendance, athletic, personal history, and disciplinary records; employment records; and credit records. I hereby direct you to release such information upon request of the bearer. This release is executed with full knowledge and understanding that the information is for the official use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consent is granted for the FBI to furnish such information, as is described above, to third parties in the course of fulfilling its official responsibilities. I hereby release you, as the custodian of such records, and any school, college, university, or other educational institution, credit bureau or consumer reporting agency, including its officers, employees, or related personnel, both individually and collectively, from any and all liability for damages of whatever kind, which may at any time result to me, my heirs, family or associates because of compliance with this authorization and request to release information, or any attempt to comply with it. Should there be any question as to the validity of this release, you may contact me as indicated below:

Full Name: _____

Signature

Full Name: _____

Type or print name

Parent or Guardian:

(if required): _____

Date: _____

Current Address: _____

5037 GARFIELD ST., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016

Telephone Number: _____

(202) 966-0387

CARTER - MONDALE

TRANSITION PLANNING GROUP

P.O. Box 2600
Washington, D.C. 20013

10

Dear

In connection with your employment with the President-elect, it will be necessary to request that you provide this office with personal information about your background. This information will be provided to the Federal Bureau of Investigation to assist in an investigation of your background and it may be provided to other Federal agencies in connection with your employment.

You should be aware that the authority to collect this background information is based on the President's executive powers in Article II of the Constitution. The information will be used to obtain necessary clearances to assist you in your work. Furnishing this information is voluntary, but necessary to our effectiveness. Willfully making a false statement or concealing a material fact may constitute a violation of Section 1001, Title 18 of the U. S. Code.

If you provide any information which indicates a violation of law, whether civil, criminal or regulatory in nature, it will be referred to the appropriate Federal, state, local or foreign agency.

If you provide any information about how you exercise rights guaranteed by the First Amendment, it will be assumed that you are expressly authorizing the maintenance of this information in the records of any Federal agency.

This personal information and the results of the FBI's investigation will be used principally in connection with the consideration of your employment; however, there are other uses for it when necessary to fulfill obligations imposed by law, FBI regulation or presidential directive or executive order. The background information which includes a review of FBI files will be disclosed to another Federal agency, to assist in its process of clearing you.

The FBI investigation will include the collection and use of relevant information in the files of various Federal agencies and it is necessary that you authorize the disclosure of such information to the FBI. For example, the Internal Revenue Service will be asked to provide the FBI with the following limited information:

1. Whether you have filed income tax returns for the past three years; and
2. Whether you have a record of unpaid taxes, liens, criminal tax investigations or civil penalties for fraud or negligence.

In order to locate this Federal tax information, it will be necessary for you to voluntarily disclose your Social Security number.

If you consent to such an FBI investigation and the disclosure of relevant information by Federal agencies, and if you understand and accept the terms of this letter, please sign your name below and return the original of this letter to Matthew B. Coffey. A duplicate of this letter is enclosed for your files.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Approved:

Paul V. Wank
(Signature)

Dec. 7, 1976
(Date)

CARTER - MONDALE

TRANSITION PLANNING COUP

P.O. Box 2600
Washington, D.C. 20013

In connection with the consideration of my possible appointment to a position in President-elect Carter's administration, I hereby authorize (pursuant to Internal Revenue Code § 6103 (c) as amended) the Internal Revenue Service to provide President-elect Carter, Matthew B. Coffey of his transition team, and the FBI acting on behalf of President-elect Carter with tax information, limited to the following:

1. Whether I have filed returns with respect to Federal income taxes for the immediately preceding 3 years.
2. Whether I have failed to pay any tax within 10 days after notice and demand, or have been assessed any penalty under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, for negligence, in the current year or immediately preceding 3 years.
3. Whether I have been or am under investigation for possible criminal offenses under the Internal Revenue laws and the results of any such investigation.
4. Whether I have been assessed any civil penalty under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, for fraud.

In order to assist you in locating this Federal tax information, I am voluntarily disclosing my Social Security Number which is

b6
b7C


(Taxpayer's signature)

5037 GARFIELD ST., N.W.
(Taxpayer's address)
WASH., D.C. 20016

*Original sent
to WFO, 1/14/76
[initials]*

CLEAR

TELETYPE

PRIORITY

DECEMBER 9, 1976

FM DIRECTOR ([6]-4597)

TO WASHINGTON FIELD ([6]-380]) PRIORITY

SALT LAKE CITY PRIORITY

BOSTON ([6]-1598) PRIORITY

NEW YORK ([6]-2117) PRIORITY

ST. LOUIS ([6]-2356) PRIORITY

BALTIMORE ([6]-2083) PRIORITY

ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

ENCLOSURE FOR WASHINGTON FIELD FORWARDED BSM.

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED DECEMBER 16, 1976,
WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTELS NOVEMBER 15 AND 16, 1976, CAPTIONED "SPECIAL
INQUIRY INVESTIGATIONS FOR PRESIDENT-ELECT CARTER."

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTI-
GATION TO BRING UP TO DATE JULY, 1966, SPECIAL INQUIRY OF

NOTE: Request received today from [redacted]
Carter-Mondale Transition Staff.

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

RER:mal
(5)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 10 1976

DEC 10 1976

TELETYPE

RETURN TO [redacted]

ROOM 3117

PAGE TWO CLEAR

WARNKE WHO IS UNDER CONSIDERATION BY PRESIDENT-ELECT FOR
PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

BORN JANUARY 31, 1920, WEBSTER, MASSACHUSETTS, MARRIED TO
FORMER JEAN FARJEON ROWE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RESIDES 5037 GARFIELD STREET,
NORTHWEST, AND SINCE 1969 HAS BEEN PARTNER, LAW FIRM OF CLIFFORD,
WARNKE, GLASS, MC ILWAIN AND FINNEY, BOTH WASHINGTON, D. C.

AT TIME OF 1966 INVESTIGATION WAS PARTNER WASHINGTON,
D. C., LAW FIRM COVINGTON AND BURLING. FROM 1966 TO 1967 WAS
GENERAL COUNSEL, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND 1967 TO 1969, WAS
ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS.

REFERENCES AND CLOSE ASSOCIATES LISTED AS W. AVERILL
HARRIMAN, H. THOMAS AUSTERN, GERHARD GESELL, CLARK M. CLIFFORD,
AND [REDACTED] ALL WASHINGTON, D. C., AND [REDACTED]
NEW YORK CITY, EXACT ADDRESSES NOT SHOWN.

WASHINGTON FIELD DETERMINE COMPLETE ADDRESSES FOR DAUGHTERS,

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] RESPECTIVELY, AND CURRENT WHEREABOUTS OF BROTHER,
FRANK AND SISTERS, RUTH LANCETTI [REDACTED] WHO
ARE NOT LISTED ON CURRENT SF 86.

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE CLEAR

ST. LOUIS CHECK NPRC-C, BALTIMORE CHECK DCII, AND
ALEXANDRIA

b7E

CHECK RECORDS APPROPRIATE BARS.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED
BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

BT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 10 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgt.	_____
S. & T. Serv.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

AX0653 345 1915Z

PP RH HQ

DE AX

P 101856Z DEC 76

FM ALEXANDRIA (161 4035)

TO RICHMOND PRIORITY

DIRECTOR (161 4597) ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: DECEMBER 16, 1976.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, DECEMBER 9, 1976.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION TO BRING UP TO DATE JULY, 1966, SPECIAL INQUIRY OF WARNKE WHO IS UNDER CONSIDERATION BY PRESIDENT ELECT FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

APPOINTEE BORN JANUARY 31, 1920, WEBSTER, MASSACHUSETTS, RESIDES WASHINGTON, D. C., AND IS PARTNER IN LAW FIRM, WASHINGTON, D. C.

FROM 1966, TO 1967, WITH GENERAL COUNSEL, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, AND FROM 1967, TO 1969, WAS ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS.

RICHMOND CHECK DMV AND VSP.

BT.

MR. STEEL
RM 3821

161-4597-344
NOT RECORDED

9 FEB 8 1977

1 cc destroyed
57 FEB 29 1977 299

9/mcj

CLEAR

TELETYPE

PRIORITY

DECEMBER 13, 1976

FM DIRECTOR (161-4597)

TO WASHINGTON FIELD (161-380)) PRIORITY

SALT LAKE CITY PRIORITY

BOSTON (161-1598) PRIORITY

NEW YORK (161-2117) PRIORITY

ST. LOUIS (161-2356) PRIORITY

BALTIMORE (161-2083) PRIORITY

ALEXANDRIA (161-4035) PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED DECEMBER 16, 1976,
WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL DECEMBER 9, 1976.

BUFILES INDICATE APPOINTEE WAS SUSPECT IN THE "PENTAGON
PAPERS" DISCLOSURES IN WHICH [REDACTED]
BUREAU WILL DISSEMINATE INFORMATION IN THIS MATTER CONCERNING
THE PERIOD PRIOR TO AUGUST, 1972. ALL RECEIVING OFFICES

MEF:mal

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOT RECORDED

9 FEB 3 1977

DEC 13 1976

TELETYPE

RETURN TO MR. FLANAGAN, ROOM 3137

TELETYPE UNIT

PAGE TWO CLEAR

SHOULD REVIEW THEIR FILES CONCERNING THIS INVESTIGATION FOR ANY POSITIVE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE'S ROLE IN THIS MATTER AFTER AUGUST, 1972.

IN CONDUCTING INTERVIEWS IN CAPTIONED MATTER, GENERAL NONSPECIFIC STATEMENTS VOLUNTEERED BY AN INTERVIEWEE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE'S ROLE IN THE "PENTAGON PAPERS" DISCLOSURES MUST NOT BE ACCEPTED ON FACE VALUE. YOU MUST ENDEAVOR TO OBTAIN DATES AND PLACES OF SPECIFIC OCCURRENCES WHICH PROMPTED THE INTERVIEWEE TO PROVIDE SUCH STATEMENTS AND THE NAMES OF WITNESSES WHO CAN CORROBORATE THE ALLEGATIONS.

THE ALEXANDRIA DIVISION IS INSTRUCTED TO REVIEW THE FILES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

BT

FBI

Date: 12/14/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgt.	_____
S. & T. Serv.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-4597)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (161-4035) (P)

PAUL CULLINGTON WARNKE
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 12/16/76, WITHOUT FAIL

Re Bureau teletype to Alexandria, 12/9/76.

EMPLOYMENT

Office of the General Counsel,
Office of the Secretary of Defense
At the Pentagon

On December 9, 1976, ROSE C. NORRIS, Secretary to the General Counsel, Office of the Secretary of Defense, at the Pentagon, advised that she was the appointee's secretary when he was in the Office of General Counsel from 1966, to 1967. She stated that he was pleasant, intelligent, very organized and efficient. She described him as cooperative, and stated that he is a very impressive public servant. She considers him to be a loyal American of good character, reputation, and associates, and recommended him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

On December 13, 1976, DAVID O. COOKE, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Administrative), Office of the Secretary of Defense, at the Pentagon, advised that he knew the appointee in a professional relationship when he was General Counsel from 1966 to 1967, also, when he was Assistant Secretary of Defense (International Security Affairs) from 1967, to 1969. He stated he has had infrequent social contact with the appointee since.

①-Bureau
1-Alexandria
ADR:k1b
(2)

161-4597-36
NOT RECORDED
9 FEB 8 1977

Approved: K/R
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

57 FEB 22 1977

AX 161-4035

He added the appointee is responsible, intelligent, and well liked. He stated he had a very good knowledge of the law, and considered him to be a loyal American of the highest character, reputation, and associates, and recommended him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

On December 13, 1976, BENJAMINE [REDACTED] Assistant General Counsel (International Affairs), Office of the General Counsel, Office of the Secretary of Defense, at the Pentagon, advised that he knew the appointee in a professional capacity when the appointee was the General Counsel in 1966 to 1967, and also when the appointee was the Assistant Secretary of Defense (International Security Affairs) from 1967, to 1969. He described the appointee as a highly competent and skillful attorney. He considers him to be a loyal American, of the highest character, reputation, and associates, and recommended him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

On December 13, 1976, ROBERT T. ANDREWS, SR., Advisor to the General Counsel, Office of the General Counsel, Office of the Secretary of Defense, at the Pentagon, advised that he knew the appointee on a professional basis when he was the General Counsel for Defense from 1966, to 1967, and added that he had limited contact with the appointee when he was the Assistant Secretary of Defense (International Security Affairs) from 1967, to 1969. He described the appointee as being a hardworking individual who is very austere and gentlemanly. He added the appointee was an excellent lawyer with a broad knowledge and understanding of law. He considers him to be a loyal American of excellent character, reputation, and associates, and recommended him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

On December 13, 1976, ALEXANDER H. FLAX, President, Institute for Defense Analyses, 400 Army Navy Drive, Arlington, Virginia, advised that he knew the appointee in a professional context when the appointee was General Counsel of Defense from 1966 to 1967. He stated that he also had professional contact with the appointee when the appointee was the Assistant Secretary of Defense (International Security Affairs) from 1967 to 1969. He stated that the appointee was a well qualified attorney, who was very well regarded. He also stated that he is a very competent public servant. He considers him to be a loyal American of good character, reputation, and associates, and based on his past contact, he would recommend him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

On December 14, 1976, LEONARD NIEDERLEHNER, Deputy General Counsel, Office of the Secretary of Defense, at the Pentagon, advised that he had professional contact with the ~~appointee~~ when he was the General Counsel from October, 1966, to July, 1967. He also stated that he had professional contact with the appointee when he was the Assistant Secretary for Defense (International Security Affairs) from August, 1967, to February, 1969. He described the appointee as a very able lawyer and a good Administrator. He added that he is an all ~~around~~ fine gentleman. He considers him to be a loyal American of very good character, reputation, and associates, and recommended him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense
International Security Affairs (ISA)
Office of the Secretary of Defense
At the Pentagon

On December 10, 1976, MARY L. NASH, Secretary to the Deputy Assistant of Defense, ISA, advised that she knew the appointee in a professional relationship when he was the Assistant Secretary of Defense, ISA, in 1967, to 1969. She described him as a competent leader, organizer, and manager, and added that he is an individual of high integrity, morals, and ethics. She considers him to be a loyal American of the highest character, reputation, and associates, and recommended him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

On December 10, 1976, JOHN A. REED, JR., Directorate of African Region, Office of the Secretary of Defense, ISA, advised that he knew the appointee in a professional relationship when the appointee was the Assistant Secretary of Defense, ISA, in 1967 to 1969. He described him as a competent executive who was well liked and respected in ISA. He added that he is an individual of high morals, and stated that he had the highest regard for him. He considers him to be a loyal American of implicit character and reputation, and stated he has no reason to doubt any of his associates. He recommended the appointee without qualification for a position of trust with the United States Government.

On December 10, 1976, GLENN E. BLITGEN, Deputy Director, Near East and South Asian Region, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, ISA, advised that he had

AX 161-4035

a professional relationship with the appointee when he was the Assistant Secretary of Defense, ISA, from 1966, to 1967. He described the appointee as an individual who was easy to get along with and had good knowledge in ISA. He considers him to be a loyal American of good character, reputation, and associates, and recommended him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

On December 10, 1976, RALPH H. JEFFERSON, Deputy Directorate for Country Affairs, European Region, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, ISA, advised that he had a professional relationship with the appointee when he was the Assistant Secretary of Defense in 1967 to 1969. He described him as a very impressive individual, who was intelligent and well respected there. He considers him to be a loyal American of good character, reputation, and associates, and recommended him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

On December 10, 1976, WILLIAM E. LANG, Deputy Directorate of Planning and Requirements, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, ISA, advised that he knew the appointee in a professional relationship from 1967, to 1969, when the appointee was the Assistant Secretary of Defense, ISA. LANG advised that he was the appointee's directorate for Latin America and Africa, and stated the appointee had a good ~~sense~~ sense of leadership and established a rapport with his staff of the highest order. He further advised the appointee was one of the most impressive men he has known, and further described him as a competent leader, who is intelligent and very able. He is a loyal American of very good character, reputation, and associates, and recommended him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

On December 10, 1976, THELMA E. STUBBS, Secretary to the Assistant Secretary of Defense, Office of the Secretary of Defense, at the Pentagon, advised that she knew the appointee when he was the Assistant Secretary of Defense, ISA, from 1967, to 1969. She stated the appointee was very easy to get along with, and was well liked and respected there. She further described him as intelligent and of the highest ethics, morals and integrity. She considers him to be a loyal American of the highest character, reputation, and associates, and highly recommended him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

On December 10, 1976, MARY T. MYERS, Secretary to the ~~Defense~~ Secretary of Defense, Office of the Secretary of Defense, advised that she knew the appointee in a professional relationship when he was the Assistant Secretary of Defense, ISA, from 1967, to 1969. She described him as a competent professional executive, who was pleasant, intelligent, responsible, honest, and trustworthy. She considers him to be a loyal American of good character, reputation, and associates, and recommended him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

On December 13, 1976, RICHARD C. STEADMAN, Head, Defense Transition Staff, at the Pentagon, advised that he knew the appointee in a professional relationship when the appointee was the Assistant Secretary of Defense from 1967, to 1969. He described him as an intellectual individual with excellent judgement. He further stated that he was an individual of high morals and integrity. He considers him to be a loyal American, and recommended him without reservation for a position of trust with the United States Government.

b6
b7C

On December 10, 1976, MARIE BATCHLOR, Secretary to the Assistant Secretary of Defense, ISA, advised that she knew no one currently in the office of the Secretary of Defense, ISA, who had any professional contact with the appointee in his capacity as a consultant in that office. She further stated that she does not know the exact dates that he maintained this position as a consultant.

SECURITY FILE

On December 10, 1976, SA [] reviewed the Security File of PAUL CULLINTON WARNKE, date of birth January 31, 1920, Social Security Number [] at the Personnel Security Office, Office of the Secretary of Defense, at the Pentagon. The file contained the following pertinent information:

Date

October 3, 1966

Clearance

Top Secret, for General Counsel, based on a Background Investigation (BI) completed July 25, 1966, by FBI.

AX 161-4035

February 20, 1969

Top Secret, as a Consultant
to the Office of the Secretary
of Defense (ISA), based on BI
completed July 25, 1966, by FBI.

The above clearance is inactive. Date of termination
as a consultant not in file. The file contained no security
violations or further pertinent information.

b6
b7C

POLICE CHECK

SC [] caused a search to be made
of the files of the Arlington County, Virginia, Police De-
partment, and was advised on December 10, 1976, that no re-
cord was located concerning the appointee.

AGENCY CHECK

On December 14, 1976, Captain ALBERT E. WARBERTON,
United States Army, Counterintelligence Staff, Office of
the Defense Intelligence Agency, at the Pentagon, advised
that the Defense Intelligence Agency was not involved in the
investigation of the [] Case.

Referral/Consult

SC [] caused a search to be made

[]
A review of Alexandria files, on the appointee re-
flects no further pertinent information regarding the appointee
as of August of 1972, to the Present.

LEAD:

ALEXANDRIA

AT ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA. Will submit verification
of appointee's sister's residence when available.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 14 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgt.	_____
S. & T. Serv.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

BA0224 3492032Z

OO HI WF AX

DE BA

0 142013Z DEC 76

FM BALTIMORE (161-2083) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-4597) IMMEDIATE

WFO (1661-3801) IMMEDIATE

ALEXANDRIA IMMEDIATE

BT

CLEAR

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, SPECIAL INQUIRY. BUDED: DECEMBER 16, 1976.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER 9, 1976.

DCII, FORT MEADE, MARYLAND, WAS CHECKED ON DECEMBER 13, 1976, WITHOUT LOCATING ANY RECORD FOR APPOINTEE.

DURING 1966 INVESTIGATION OF APPOINTEE, NIS FILE

R054AW017 WAS REFERRED TO WFO TO HANDLE FILE REVIEW. HOWEVER, TELEPHONIC CONTACT WITH NIS REPRESENTATIVE [REDACTED] ON

DECEMBER 14, 1976, DISCLOSED THAT THE AFOREMENTIONED NIS FILE WAS DESTROYED AS PART OF A BLANKET DESTRUCTION PROGRAM.

HE FURTHER ADVISED THAT THE FILE MOST PROBABLY CONTAINED A

161-4597-37

NOT RECORDED

9 FEB 8 1977

1cc destroyed
ppj

399
FEB 22 1977

9/mc2

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO BA (161-2083) CLEAR

BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION OR NATIONAL AGENCY CHECK INFORMATION COMPILED IN YEARS 1954 THROUGH 1956. WHEN FILE WAS DESTROYED, APPOINTEE'S NAME WAS DELETED FROM DCII. NO ONE CONTACTED REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT.

BT

DEC 11 3 10 PM '56

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgt.	_____
S. & T. Serv.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

SL0011 3492203

DEC 14 1976

PP HQ AX

TELETYPE

DE SL

P 142145Z DEC 76

FM ST. LOUIS (161-C) RUC

TO DIRECTOR (161-4597) ROUTINE

ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE; SPI. BUDED: DECEMBER 16, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WASHINGTON FIELD, DECEMBER 9, 1976.

INVESTIGATION AT NATIONAL PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER, CIVILIAN
BRANCH, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, DISCLOSED OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER
(OPF) FOR APPOINTEE'S EMPLOYMENT BY DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, 1966 TO
1969, TRANSFERRED ON AUGUST 5, 1971, TO OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE, CIVILIAN PERSONNEL OFFICE, ROOM 3A-348, THE PENTAGON,
ATTENTION [REDACTED] - "ISA RPT." OPF NOT RETURNED TO
NATIONAL PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER TO DATE.

ALEXANDRIA DIVISION, ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND REVIEW APPOINTEE'S
OPF AT PENTAGON.

BT

*1cc destroyed
ppj*

161-4597-38

NOT RECORDED
9 FEB 8 1977

57 FEB 22 1977

9/m EO

b6
b7C

74

FBI

Date: DECEMBER 14, 1976

Transmit the following in PLAIN
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE PRIORITY
(Precedence)

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (161-3801)
 TO DIRECTOR (161-4597) (MAIL) PRIORITY
 BOSTON (161-1598) PRIORITY
 ALEXANDRIA (161-4035) PRIORITY
 RICHMOND PRIORITY
 SALT LAKE CITY PRIORITY
 OMAHA PRIORITY
 NEW YORK (161-2117) PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: DECEMBER 16,
 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER 9, 1976, NO COPY
 RICHMOND, OMAHA.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTI-
 GATION TO BRING UP TO DATE JULY, 1966 SPECIAL INQUIRY OF
 WARNKE WHO IS UNDER CONSIDERATION BY PRESIDENT-ELECT FOR
 PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

1 - Bureau
 1 - WFO

MAM:paj
 (2)

161-4597-39
NOT RECORDED

9 FEB 8 1977

Approved: *SA*Special Agent in Charge *NFS*

Sent

M

Per *9/mc*

57 FEB 22 1977

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Precedence)

PAGE TWO WF 161-3801 CLEAR

APPOINTEE BORN JANUARY 31, 1920, WEBSTER, MASSACHUSETTS,
RESIDES 5037 GARFIELD STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

WASHINGTON FIELD INVESTIGATION REVEALS APPOINTEE'S

b6
b7C

MASSACHUSETTS; BROTHER: DR. FRANK J. WARNKE, RESIDES 40
EAST 9TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, PHONE NUMBER 254-4144,
EMPLOYED QUEENS COLLEGE OF CITY OF NEW YORK. SISTERS
RUTH LANCITTI (MRS. FRANK), 2707 GEORGE MASON PLACE,
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA.

ALL OFFICES CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPARATIVE
BUDED BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

BUREAU ADVISED BY MAIL.

BT

#

pi

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

AX0687 3502340Z

PP HQ SL

DE AX

P 152340Z DEC 76

FM ALEXANDRIA (161 4035) (RM)

TO DIRECTOR (161 4597) PRIORITY

ST. LOUIS (161 C) PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

PAUL CULLITON WARNE; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: DECEMBER 16, 1976,
WITHOUT FAIL.

REFERENCE ALEXANDRIA AIRTEL TO THE BUREAU, DECEMBER 14, 1976;
ST. LOUIS TELETYPE TO ALEXANDRIA, DECEMBER 14, 1976; AND WFO
TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, DECEMBER 14, 1976.

VERIFICATION OF SISTER'S RESIDENCE. ON DECEMBER 15, 1976,
BARBARA WALLACE, 2708 GEORGE MASON PLACE, ADVISED SPECIAL AGENT
[REDACTED] THAT THE APPOINTEE'S SISTER, RUTH LANCITTI
(MRS. FRANK) HAS RESIDED AT 2707 GEORGE MASON PLACE FOR THE LAST
THREE YEARS. WALLACE STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE'S SISTER WAS A
VERY GOOD NEIGHBOR AND SHE KNEW OF NOTHING DEROGATORY CONCERNING
HER. WALLACE FURTHER STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE'S SISTER HAD AN
EXCELLENT REPUTATION IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD.

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgt.	_____
S. & T. Serv.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

MR. STEEL
RM 3821

b6
b7C

161-4597-40
NOT RECORDED

9 FEB 8 1977

1cc destroyed
57 FEB 22 1977

9/m 27

PAGE TWO AX 161 4935 CLEAR

SC [REDACTED] CAUSED A SEARCH TO BE MADE OF THE FILES OF THE ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA, POLICE DEPARTMENT, AND WAS ADVISED ON DECEMBER 15, 1976, THAT NO RECORD WAS LOCATED CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE'S SISTER.

b6
b7C

OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FILE (OPF). ON DECEMBER 15, 1976, BETTY HAWLEY, ADVISED THAT APPOINTEE'S OPF WAS SENT TO ST. LOUIS NATIONAL PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER (NPRC) ON DECEMBER 30, 1969.

LEAD. ST. LOUIS. AT NPRC. RECHECK THE FILES AND ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND REVIEW APPOINTEE'S OPF.

BT.

NY0917 3510113Z

PP HQ

DE NY

P 152335Z DEC 76

FM NEW YORK (161-2117) (RUO)
TO DIRECTOR (161-4597) PRIORITY

BT

C L E A R

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: DECEMBER 16,
1976

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO NEW YORK, DECEMBER 9, 1976; BUREAU
TELETYPE TO NEW YORK, DECEMBER 13, 1976; WASHINGTON FIELD
OFFICE TELETYPE TO NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14, 1976.

ON DECEMBER 14, 1976, CECILIA SCHLESSINGER, EXECUTIVE
SECRETARY, COLUMBIA LAW REVIEW, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, 435 WEST
116TH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED THAT SHE KNOWS
THE APPOINTEE. STATED WARNKE HAD FORMERLY BEEN AN OUTSTANDING
STUDENT AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY AND HAD BEEN THE EDITOR IN
CHIEF OF THE COLUMBIA LAW REVIEW DURING HIS TENURE AT COLUMBIA
UNIVERSITY. STATED HE WAS A KNOWLEDGEABLE, INTELLIGENT
INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO SHOWED GREAT RESOURCEFULNESS WHILE AFFILIATED
WITH THE COLUMBIA LAW REVIEW. ALWAYS APPEARED TO BE AN

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgt.	_____
S. & T. Serv.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

MR. STEEL
RM. 3821

74

161-4597-41
NOT RECORDED

9 FEB 8 1977

9/MED

58 FEB 22 1977

IMPRESSIVE, FORCEFUL INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO CONTROLLED HIS TEMPER AND DEMEANOR AT ALL TIMES. WAS CERTAINLY ABLE TO ARTICULATE HIMSELF WELL AND WAS WELL RESPECTED BY OTHER INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE AFFILIATED ALSO WITH THE COLUMBIA LAW REVIEW. KNEW OF NO INFORMATION CONCERNING HIS CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION, OR LOYALTY TO AMERICA WHICH COULD BE CONSTRUED AS DEROGATORY IN ANY SENSE. WOULD RECOMMEND.

ON DECEMBER 15, 1976, JUDGE MARVIN FRANKEL, UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED HE AND APPOINTEE FORMERLY ATTENDED COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TOGETHER. NOTED THEIR FRIENDSHIP GOES BACK 30 YEARSSAND STILL SEES OCCASIONALLY ON SOCIAL BASIS. WOULD ONLY USE THE HIGHEST ADJECTIVES IN DESCRIBING WARNKE'S PERSONALITY. FELT HE WAS AN OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL FROM EVERY VANTAGE POINT. NO QUESTION IN HIS MIND CONCERNING HIS QUALIFICATIONS OR COMPETENCE FOR A FEDERAL POSITION. ALWAYS HAD THE REPUTATION OF BEING A DISCERNING, SHREWD ATTORNEY. NEVER HEARD HIS INTEGRITY OR HONESTY QUESTIONED. CERTAINLY ENJOYS A HIGH REPUTATION AMONG HIS FELLOW PEERS IN THE LEGAL FIELD. BASED ON PAST OBSERVATIONS, WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND

PAGE THREE NY 161-2111 C L E A R

FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY WITH THE
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

ON DECEMBER 15, 1976, JOHN DIBLASE, 40 EAST 9TH STREET,
NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED HE IS THE DOORMAN FOR THE
BUILDING LOCATED AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS. SAID MR. AND MRS.
FRANK W. WARNKE CURRENTLY RESIDE IN APARTMENT 1A. NOTED
HE HAS BEEN DOORMAN FOR OVER THREE YEARS AND HAS NEVER
RECEIVED ANY COMPLAINTS CONCERNING THE WARNKES. TO THE
BEST OF HIS KNOWLEDGE, THEY ENJOY A GOOD REPUTATION IN THE
BUILDING.

A REVIEW OF THE TELEPHONE DIRECTORY FOR THE FIVE BOROUGHES
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOUND NO INDIVIDUAL NAMED ARTHUR
W. MURPHY IDENTIFIABLE AS A REFERENCE FOR APPOINTEE RESIDING
IN NEW YORK CITY.

USUAL ARREST CHECKS RE APPOINTEE'S FAMILY NEGATIVE.

BT

#

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 15 1976

TELETYPE

OM0005 350 1923

RR HQ

DE OM

R 151923Z DEC76

FM OMAHA (161-882) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

C L E A R

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: DECEMBER 16, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE WASHINGTON FIELD TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, DECEMBER 14, 1976.

ADMINISTRATIVE. INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED WERE ADVISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 (PUBLIC LAW 93-579).

EDUCATION. THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [REDACTED]

ON DECEMBER 15, 1976, MAXINE PAUL, RECORDER, REGISTRAR'S OFFICE, GRINNELL COLLEGE, GRINNELL, IOWA, ADVISED [REDACTED]

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgt. _____
S. & T. Serv. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

MR. STEEL
RM. 6821

TA

NOT RECORDED

9 FEB 8 1977

b6
b7C

1cc destroyed
ppx
299
57 FEB 22 1977

9/mg2

PAGE TWO, OM 161-882, C L E A R

WHICH IS A DORMITORY LOCATED ON GRINNELL COLLEGE CAMPUS.
PAUL STATED [REDACTED] IS A GOOD STUDENT AND HAS BEEN INVOLVED
IN NO DIFFICULTIES ON THE GRINNELL CAMPUS.

IDENTIFICATION. THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS
CONDUCTED BY SA [REDACTED]

ON DECEMBER 15, 1976, SHERIFF MAX ALLEN, POWESHIEK
COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, MONTEZUMA, IOWA, WHICH COVERS
GRINNELL, IOWA, ADVISED HE COULD LOCATE NO ARREST RECORD
FOR [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

ON DECEMBER 15, 1976, CHIEF OF POLICE BILL PETERS,
GRINNELL, IOWA, POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED HE COULD LOCATE
NO ARREST RECORD FOR [REDACTED]
BT

#

RH0671 3502116

RR HQ

DE RH

R 152109Z DEC 76

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 15 1976

TELETYPE

FM RICHMOND (L6L-L874) -RUC-
TO DIRECTOR (L6L-4597) ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE. SPECIAL INQUIRY. BUDED: DEC. L6, L976
WITHOUTZ FAIL.

RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, DEC. L4, L976; AND ALEXANDRIA
TELETYPE TO RICHMOND, DEC. L0, L976.

ON DEC. L4, L976, JEAN ANN JENKINS, OPERATOR'S LICENSE
SECTION, DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES (DMV), RICHMOND, VA.,
ADVISED CHECK OF RECORDS OF HER DEPARTMENT FAILED TO REFLECT
ANY INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH WARNKE OR SISTER, RUTH
LANCITTI.

ON DEC. L4, L976, FRANCES SPROUSE, CENTRAL CRIMINAL
RECORDS EXCHANGE (CCRE), VIRGINIA STATE POLICE (VSP), RICHMOND,
VA., ADVISED CHECK OF HER RECORDS FAILED TO REFLECT ANY INFORMA-
IDENTIFIABLE WITH WARNKE OR LANCITTI.

BT

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgt.	_____
S & T. Serv.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

MR. STANLEY
RM. 3821

TVA

161-4597-43

*cc destroyed
ypr*

NOT RECORDED

9 FEB 8 1977

399
57 FEB 22 1977

9/mEB

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgt. _____
S. & T. Serv. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

SU0003 3510100Z

RR HQ

DE SU

R 160155Z DEC 76

FM SALT LAKE CITY (161-328) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161-4597) ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED DECEMBER 16, 1976,
WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL 12/9/76, WFOTEL 12/14/76.

NEIGHBOR ADVISED 12/15/76 APPLICANT'S

b6
b7C

PD, WEBER COUNTY SO OR AT UTAH BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, SALT
LAKE CITY, UTAH.

BT

*1cc destroyed
pj*

161-4597-44

NOT RECORDED
9 FEB 8 1977

57 FEB 22 1977 *299*

9/m 52

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 16 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mg. _____
S. & T. Serv. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director _____

BS0008 3511621Z

PP HQ

DE BS

P 161515Z DEC 76

FM BOSTON (161-1598) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161-4597) PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE; SPIN; BUDED: DECEMBER 16, 1976 WITHOUT
FAIL

RE BOSTON REPORT OF SA [REDACTED] JULY 19, 1966;
BUREAU TELETYPE TO BOSTON, DECEMBER 9, 1976; BUREAU TELETYPE
TO BOSTON, DECEMBER 13, 1976 AND WASHINGTON FIELD TELETYPE TO
BOSTON, DECEMBER 14, 1976.

ARREST

ON DECEMBER 15, 1976, RECORDS OF THE CAMBRIDGE, MASS. PD
WERE REVIEWED AND NO RECORD LOCATED FOR [REDACTED]
MISCELLANEOUS

ON DECEMBER 15, 1976, MISS KATHY LLOYD, [REDACTED]
CAMBRIDGE ASMN ADVISED SHE IS THE LANDLADY FOR THE HOUSE
LOCATED AT [REDACTED]

HAS BEEN RECORDED

2 FEB 8 1977

39
58 FEB 22 1977

9/MEZ

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO BS 161-1598 CLEAR

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] IS AN EXCELLENT TENANT WHO HAS CAUSED NO PROBLEMS AND WHO ENJOYS AN EXCELLENT REPUTATION IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

APPOINTEE'S BIRTH, CREDIT AND ARREST PREVIOUSLY REPORTED IN REFERENCED BOSTON REPORT OF 1966. REVIEW OF BOSTON INDICES SHOW NO INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE'S BEING SUSPECT IN PENTAGON PAPERS AFTER AUGUST, 1972. ALL PRIOR INFORMATION HAS BEEN FURNISHED TO THE BUREAU. INVESTIGATION AT CAMBRIDGE, MASS. PD CONDUCTED BY SC [REDACTED]

BT

FBI

Date: 12/16/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-3801) (P)

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

SPIN

BUDED: 12/16/76

Re Bu tel to WFO, 12/9/76.

LEADS: Additional interviews at present employment.
References HARRIMAN and GESELL. IRS outstanding①-Bureau
1-WFO
(2)
MAM

NOT RECORDED

9 FEB 8 1977

Approved: 9 NPS/5
Special Agent in ChargeSent _____ M Per 9/m28

57 FEB 22 1977

WFO 161-3801

MAM:mgf

1

Carter - Mondale Transition Planning Group

Investigation at the CMTPG by Special Agent
[redacted] on December 13, 1976, revealed no additional
pertinent information concerning PAUL C. WASNKE.

b6
b7C

A review of the files of the Records Office,
White House, revealed the following information concerning the
appointee:

9/19/66 Presidential Commission to to be General Counsel
 of Department of Defense.

6/29/67 Presidential Commission to be Assistant Secretary
 of Defense.

WFO 161-3801

WFOV:dlw

1

Employment
Clifford, Warnke, Glass, McIlwain & Finney
815 Conn. Ave NW

The following investigation was conducted by
SA [redacted] on 12/13/76:

Mr. LAWRENCE LATTO, Attorney, 734 15th Street, N.W., Suite 1100, advised he has known and is a close personal friend of the appointee for more than 25 years. He sees the appointee and family socially quite often and knows nothing derogatory of them. Mr. LATTO described Mr. WARNKE as one of the finest lawyers in the country and would recommend him without reservation for a position of trust and responsibility in the Government. He stated he felt the country would benefit from the applicant being appointed to a Government position.

Mrs. MARY ESELBY, Secretary to the appointee, Law Firm of Clifford, Warnke, Glass, McIlwain and Finney, Suite 1200, 815 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., verified the appointee still resides at 5037 Garfield Street, N.W., with his wife, JEAN ROWE WARNKE, and their children. She advised the appointee's

b6
b7C

[redacted]

She further advised the appointee's brother, Dr. FRANK J. WARNKE, is employed at Queens College of the city of New York, Flushing, New York (phone 212-520-7153) and resides at 40 East 9th Street, New York City (phone 254-4144).

[redacted]

sister, RUTH (Mrs. FRANK) LANCETTI, resides at 2707 George Mason Place, Alexandria, Virginia, (phone 548-7142).

MARY ESELBY had absolutely no reservations concerning her employer's possible appointment to a position of trust and responsibility with the U.S. Government. She stated Mr. WARNKE went with his firm as a partner on 2/15/69.

WFO 161-3801

SRP:mgf

1

Covington and Burling
888 16th Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C.

On December 14, 1976. Mr. JOHN HANLON, Office Manager, advised Special Agent [REDACTED] that PAUL WARNKE left the firm on September 23, 1966, to assume a position in the Department of Defense. HANLON stated that WARNKE did not return to Covington and Burling, after he left the Defense Department, but resumed the practice of law with CLARK CLIFFORD.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-3801

SRP:mgf

1

STANLEY L. TEMKO

Partner

On December 14, 1976, TEMKO advised that his opinion of appointee has not changed since he was last interviewed in 1966. Appointee continues to be a highly regarded friend of TEMKO. TEMKO stated he recommends WARNKE for a position in the new administration and is aware of nothing that would preclude appointee's acceptance of such a position.

JOHN SCHAFER

Partner

Mr. SCHAFER advised that he first met WARNKE in 1954 when he (SCHAFER) came to Covington and Burling. SCHAFER initially worked under WARNKE'S supervision and through the years they became good friends. Since 1966, their contact has been social and not professional as appointee did not return to Covington and Burling after his tenure at the Defense Department. SCHAFER is aware of no derogatory information regarding appointee's personal or professional life and would recommend him for a most any position.

WFO 161-3801
MAM:d1b

b6
b7C

1

REFERENCES

H. THOMAS AUSTERN, 4200 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, advised SA [redacted] on 12/15/76, that he has known the appointee approximately 27 years on a social as well as a professional basis. He advised the appointee worked for him at Covington and Burling Law Firm and eventually became a partner of the law firm. AUSTERN advised he is not aware of anything derogatory concerning the appointee and he has no reason to question his character, associates, reputation, or loyalty. He described the appointee as being an outstanding person and lawyer as well as being a great public service. He would highly recommend him for a position of trust and confidence with the government.

Information

Mrs. ETHEL K. AUSTERN advised she has known the appointee approximately 26 years on a social basis. She described him as being a very warm person and their families are very close. She knows nothing adverse concerning the appointee and she has no reason to question his character, associates, reputation, or loyalty. She would recommend him highly for a position of trust and confidence with the government.

WFO 161-3801

WFV:dlb

1

On 12/14/76, SA [] conducted the following interview:

b6
b7C

CLARK CLIFFORD, former Secretary of Defense, Attorney at 815 Connecticut Avenue, Northwest, advised he has known the appointee since 1968 when both served at the Pentagon. At that time the appointee was Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Affairs. Mr. CLIFFORD described the appointee as very likely the ablest man he ever worked with, one with special talents and a dedicated lawyer whose loyalty is unquestioned. Mr. CLIFFORD stated he and the appointee traveled together to Southeast Asia and to various NATO meetings and he considers him to be one of the finest legal minds, stable and dependable with an excellent attitude toward foreign and national policy. Mr. CLIFFORD advised he asked the appointee to join his law firm and Mr. WARNKE became a member in 1969, with excellent results.

He would recommend the appointee without question for a position of trust and responsibility with the government.

WFO 161-3801
OWC:dlw
1

NEIGHBORHOOD

5037 Garfield Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. (WDC)

The following investigation was conducted by
SA [] on December 14, 1976:

b6
b7C

LOUISE WYATT, 5000 Hurst Terrace, N.W., WDC, advised that appointee, PAUL WARNKE, built his present residence in 1965. She is not well acquainted with the appointee or his family, however, she knows nothing derogatory concerning their character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the U.S. Government. She advised further that the WARNKES are active in the community and as far as she was concerned they were "great people." She recommended appointee favorably for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

BEATRICE BEPPIE, 5035 Garfield Street, N.W., WDC, advised she has lived in the neighborhood for approximately four years. During that time, she has known the appointee and his family to be extremely fine people. She has never questioned appointee's loyalty to the U.S. and considers his character, associates, and reputation in the community to be above reproach. She highly recommends the appointee for a position of responsibility and trust with the U.S. Government.

WILLIAM R. JOHNSON, 5002 Hunt Terrace, N.W., WDC, advised that appointee and his family are quiet neighbors who have resided at their present address since he (JOHNSON) moved into the neighborhood. JOHNSON has no reason to question the integrity or loyalty of the appointee and considers him an outstanding candidate for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

CELIA NATHAR, 5025 Garfield Street, N.W., WDC, advised that appointee has resided at his present address for approximately 10 to 12 years. Appointee and his family have been excellent neighbors and she knows nothing derogatory concerning their character, associates, reputation

or loyalty to the U.S. Government. She has attended parties with the appointee and his wife and she has observed nothing regarding social habits which would reflect unfavorably upon appointee's integrity or loyalty to the U.S. She considers appointee to have all the qualities incumbent upon a person being placed in a position of responsibility with the U.S. Government.

(2) Mr. and Mrs. CHARLES R. HOPKINS, 4922 Eskridge Terrace, N.W., WDC, advised that they were not personally acquainted with the appointee, however, they were aware of his present address and they knew nothing derogatory concerning appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the U.S. They recommended him favorably for a position of responsibility.

SHERRY RICH, 2847 Hurst Terrace, N.W., WDC, advised she and her husband have only recently moved into the neighborhood and they were not really familiar with any of the neighbors. She could not comment regarding appointee's fitness for a position of trust and responsibility.

WFO 161-3801
LJB:rjb

The following investigation was conducted by SA
[redacted] on December 16, 1976:

, MARIAM SWENSON, 2 Ardmore Court, Bethesda, Maryland
verified the residence of the appointee's [redacted]
[redacted] Bethesda,
Maryland. SWENSON advised that the appointee's sister
and her family have resided in the neighborhood for
approximately fifteen years. She described the appointee's
[redacted] as an excellent neighbor and stated that she is
unaware of anything unfavorable regarding her character,
associates, reputation, or loyalty.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-3801

MAM:jy

1

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

SA CHARLES W. SMITH caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D. C., and was advised on December 13, 1976, that the files contained a satisfactory credit record for the appointee.

On December 15, 1976, [redacted] determined that no arrest record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department files concerning the appointee, his spouse, JEAN, [redacted] sisters, [redacted] and RUTH LANCITTI.

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and are not available for review.

b6

b7C

On December 15, 1976, [redacted] determined that no record was contained in the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services, Government of the District of Columbia files concerning the appointee and above listed relatives.

On December 15, 1976, SC [redacted], searched the files of the U. S. Park Police and no identifiable adult criminal or traffic record could be located regarding the appointee and above listed relatives.

WFO 161-3801

MAM:jy

1

MISCELLANEOUS

[redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission, and was advised on December 15, 1976, that no record was found concerning the appointee.

b6
b7C

On December 15, 1976, [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the U. S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury and was advised that no record was found concerning the appointee.

WFO 161-3801

MAM:mgf

1

BAR MEMBERSHIP AND BAR ASSOCIATIONS

On December 13, 1976, Special Clerk [redacted] was informed the records of the below-listed organizations disclosed the following information concerning the appointee:

The files of the Lawyers Register, USDCDC, revealed he was admitted to practice law in the District of Columbia on October 20, 1948.

b6
b7C

The records of the Supreme Court of the United States disclosed he was admitted to practice before this court on November 8, 1954, and is in good standing.

On December 13, 1976, Special Clerk [redacted] caused a review of the records of the District of Columbia Bar (D.C. Unified Bar) which disclosed that the appointee was admitted to practice before this bar on October 20, 1948, and is presently an active member in good standing. The records further disclose that there have been no complaints filed against the appointee.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 16 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgt.	_____
S. & T. Serv.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

BA025 6 351194Z

RR HQ

DE BA

R 161929Z DEC 76

FM BALTIMORE (161-2083) -RUC-

TO DIRECTOR (161-4597) ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, SPIN, BUDED DECEMBER 16, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO BALTIMORE, DATED DECEMBER 9, 1976;

BUREAU TELETYPE TO BALTIMORE, DATED DECEMBER 13, 1976; BALTIMORE

TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, DATED DECEMBER 14, 1976.

NONE OF THE PERSONS CONTACTED REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT.

BALTIMORE INDICES FAILED TO REVEAL ANY INFORMATION REGARDING THE APPOINTEE BEING A SUSPECT IN THE "PENTAGON PAPERS" DISCLOSURES.

ON DECEMBER 13, 1976, SC [REDACTED] CONTACTED BARBARA FAIRBANKS, MARYLAND STATE POLICE, PIKESVILLE, MARYLAND, WHO ADVISED SHE WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE ANY RECORD IDENTIFIABLE WITH THE APPOINTEE OR HIS WIFE.

NOT RECORDED

9 FEB 8 1977

57 FEB 22 1977

9/m 22

PAGE TWO (BA 161-2083) CLEAR

ON DECEMBER 13, 1976, A REVIEW OF THE MOTOR VEHICLE ADMINISTRATION (MVA) RECORDS FOR THE STATE OF MARYLAND, GLEN BURNIE, MARYLAND, INDICATED THAT THE APPOINTEE DOES NOT HAVE A MARYLAND DRIVER'S LICENSE.

ON DECEMBER 14, 1976, SC [REDACTED] CONTACTED EVELYN PRIBBLE, MVA, GLEN BURNIE, MARYLAND, WHO ADVISED THAT THE APPOINTEE'S WIFE DOES NOT HAVE A MARYLAND DRIVER'S LICENSE.

BT

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 17 1976

TELETYPE

SL0007 3521854

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgt. _____
S. & T. Serv. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

PP HQ AX

DE SL

P 171800Z DEC 76

FM ST. LOUIS (161-C) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161-4597) (PRIORITY)

ALEXANDRIA (161-4035) (PRIORITY)

BT

CLEAR

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: DECEMBER 16, 1976,
WITHOUT FAIL.

RE ALEXANDRIA TELETYPE TO BUREAU, DECEMBER 16, 1976 AND
ST. LOUIS PHONE CALL TO ALEXANDRIA, DECEMBER 17, 1976.

RECHECK AT NPROC-C, ST. LOUIS, FAILED TO LOCATE APPOINTEE'S
OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER (OPF). PERSONNEL, NPROC-C, ADVISED
THAT NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT NPROC REGARDING LOCATION OF
APPOINTEE'S OPF IN ADDITION TO THAT PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED. LATEST
INFORMATION AVAILABLE SHOWS OPF RETURNED TO PENTAGON, AUGUST 5,
1971, AS STATED IN ST. LOUIS TELETYPE DECEMBER 14, 1976.

APPARENTLY OPF BEING RETAINED AT PENTAGON AS FORMER PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTEE WHO MAY BE SUBJECT TO REHIRE, OR POSSIBLY BECAUSE OF

NOT RECORDED
9 FEB 8 1977

57 FEB 22 1977

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 17 1976

TELETYPE

PAGE TWO SL 161-C CLEAR

APPOINTEE'S CONNECTION WITH PENTAGON PAPERS CASE.

ALEXANDRIA DIVISION - RECHECK FOR OPF AT PENTAGON.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED BY ST. LOUIS, UACB.

BT

#

FBI

Date: 12-20-76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-3801) (P)

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

SPIN

BUDED: 12-16-76

RE WFO TELETYPE DATED 12-16-76.

LEADS: WFO

REFERENCE GESELL AND IRS OUT STANDING.

①-BUREAU
1-WFO
MAM
(2)

NOT RECORDED

9 FEB 8 1977

Approved: NF/51
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

57 FEB 22 1977-299

GPO: 1975 O - 590-887

7/mca

WFO 161-3801

WFV:stw

1

b6
b7C

Law Firm of Clifford, Warnke,
Glass, McIlwain and Finney
815 Connecticut Avenue, Northwest, Suite 1200
Washington, D. C.

The following investigation was conducted by Special
Agent [redacted] on December 17, 1976:

Mr. PAUL A. ALTMAN, Partner, advised he has known Mr. WARNKE since he was a clerk with the firm in 1969. He described the appointee as the best attorney around, nationally known. He knows nothing derogatory about the appointee and would recommend him highly for a high government position. He has had some social contact with the appointee and his wife and indicated no social problems whatsoever concerning the appointee.

Mr. HAROLD D. MURRAY, JR., Associate, has known the appointee almost three years through the firm and stated as an attorney he was absolutely the best and one who enjoys an excellent reputation and is best qualified for a position in the government. Mr. MURRAY knows no adverse information concerning the appointee from either a personal or professional standpoint.

Mr. LARRY L. WILLIAMS, Partner, stated he has known the appointee for more than twenty years, having had contacts with the appointee and his outstanding reputation when Mr. WILLIAMS was with the Department of Justice and the appointee attended various conferences there. He described the appointee as having excellent ability and the highest ethical conduct. He knows the appointee's family and has socialized with them quite often.

Mr. WILLIAMS stated the appointee had an excellent position with the Department of Defense and knows he would not compromise national security. He would recommend the appointee highly for a position of trust with the government.

Mr. TERENCE J. FORTUNE, Associate, stated he has known Mr. WARNKE for five years and describes him as a superb lawyer, the best attorney he has ever seen, and the most capable he has ever worked with. He knows no security problems whatsoever and would recommend him fully.

Mr. JAMES TRUMAN STOVALL, Partner, has known the appointee since 1969 and stated he is known as a lawyer's lawyer, one sought out by leaders from many fields and various professions. He stated national security matters should be second nature to Mr. WARNKE due to his previous high positions in the government and would recommend him for another such position.

E. EILEEN CARVER, Secretary, has known the appointee since 1969 and described him as a marvelous guy with a fine reputation and a very hard worker who is extremely able. She stated he was very well liked by the staff and was easygoing. She knew of no security problems concerning him and would recommend him for a position of trust in the government.

Mrs. ALICE O. REDFEARN, Bookkeeper, has been with the law firm since 1950 and has known the appointee since he came with the firm in February, 1969. She stated he is very well thought of, a very able lawyer, and a nice and pleasant person who she would recommend for a high government position. She stated she has no knowledge of any national security disability about him.

Ms. MERRIE JENSEN, Secretary for the law firm for eight years, has known the appointee that long on a professional basis. She stated he enjoys the best reputation and is well liked by the staff and the legal profession. She stated most clients seem to prefer to him when asking for attorneys and she knows of no adverse information concerning him from a security or personal standpoint.

WFO 161-3801

CDK:dlw

1

Reference

W. AVERILL HARRIMAN, reference, 3080 N. Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C., was contacted by SA [redacted] on
December 16, 1976:

b6
b7C

WARNKE has been a close friend socially and professionally for over 15 years. He was close with HARRIMAN during the Kennedy and Johnson administration. Appointee has always used good judgement in whatever is undertaken, his integrity is outstanding, and he is a fine worker. He always appears to have a "clear understanding" in any problem he encounters. WARNKE enjoys a favorable social reputation, as does his wife, who was described as charming and a refined lady. There was absolutely no question regarding appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty and HARRIMAN advised, the appointee is qualified for any position in the United States Government.

FBI

Date: 12-20-76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-38010)(P)

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE
SPIN
BUDED: 12-16-76

RE WFO TELETYPED DATED 12-20-76.

LEADS: WFO
OSI & IRS OUTSTANDING.① BUREAU
1-WFO
MAM
(2)

NOT RECORDED

9 FEB 8 1977

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

WFO 161-3801

CDK:nas

1

^{A.}
GERHARD GESELL, reference, Judge, United States District Court, Washington, D. C., advised he met the appointee, WARNKE, in 1948. GESELL advised the appointee was just out of law school and had joined the firm of Covington and Burling in Washington, D. C., as an associate. The appointee later became a partner with that firm and also a very close friend of GESELL. WARNKE is described as an extremely bright and able lawyer, one with first-class abilities. In addition, the appointee possesses "invaluable government experience." Appointee and his wife enjoy a favorable social reputation and have been happily married for many years. There is absolutely no question regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty and the appointee was recommended for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government.

12/21/76

AIRTEL

TO: SAC, WFO

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (161-4035) (P)

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

SPI

BUDED: 12/16/76 WOF

Re Alexandria telcall to WFO, 12/20/76.

Appointee in 1958 had OSI number F18SH43-17433
and in 1962 had OSI number FH34-7419/1A.

2- WFO
① Bureau (Info)
1- Alexandria
APR:smb
(4)

111 4035 52
NOT RECORDED

22 DEC 22 1976

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 22 1976

TELETYPE

AX0723 3571839Z

PP HQ

DE AX

P 221840Z DEC 76

FM ALEXANDRIA (161 4035) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (161 4597) PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgt.	_____
S. & T. Serv.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

MR. STEEL
RM. 3821

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: DECEMBER 16, 1976,
WITHOUT FAIL.

REFERENCE ST. LOUIS TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, DECEMBER 17,
1976; ALEXANDRIA TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, DECEMBER 16, 1976;
AND BUREAU TELEPHONEN CALL (FLANNIGAN) TO ALEXANDRIA, DECEMBER
20, 1976.

RECHECK AT THE PENTAGON HAS FAILED TO LOCATE THE
APPOINTEE'S OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER (OPF). ALEXANDRIA
CHECKED FOR APPOINTEE'S OPF AT PERSONNEL OFFICE, OFFICE OF
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE; OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE (INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS); OFFICE OF THE
ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS,
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE; DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY OFFICE,
ALL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

1cc destroyed

161-4597-53

NOT RECORDED

9 FEB 8 1977

57 FEB 22 1977 299

9/mcd

PAGE TWO AX 161 4035 CLEAR

NO FURTHER EFFORTS ARE BEING MADE TO LOCATE APPOINTEE'S
OFF, UACB.

LEAD. ALEXANDRIA. AT ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA. WILL
SUBMIT HIS CHECK AS SOON AS IT IS AVAILABLE.

BT.

6-53 3 18 19 40

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgt.	_____
S. & T. Serv.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

AX0731 3582006Z

PP HQ

DE AX

P 231950Z DEC 76

FM ALEXANDRIA (161 4035) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161 4597) PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: DECEMBER 16,
1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

REFERENCE ALEXANDRIA TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, DECEMBER 22,
1976.

SPECIAL CLERK [REDACTED] CAUSED A SEARCH OF THE
FILES OF THE NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE HEADQUARTERS AND
WAS ADVISED ON DECEMBER 23, 1976, THAT THE FILE CONCERNING
THE APPOINTEE HAD BEEN DESTROYED.

BT.

b6
b7C

74

161-4597-541

NOT RECORDED

9 FEB 8 1977

#

3582008Z HQ 1

57 FEB 22 1977

9/mc2

584



ENCLOSURE

161-4597-55

16-12-71
AB

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/1/82 BY SP2 HAD/mc

NO FILE
NUMBER

ENCLOSURE

Noted Am Control
2/25/77
REPPH

Noted State
3/14/77
REPPH

December 23, 1976

Summary Card

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. WARNKE COVERED INQUIRIES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ABILITY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

The information in this summary memorandum covers the period since July, 1966. Mr. Warnke was born on January 31, 1920, in Webster, Massachusetts.

Military Service*

Mr. Warnke enlisted in the United States Coast Guard Reserve on November 6, 1942, and served in an inactive status until January 20, 1943, when he entered on active duty. On May 19, 1943, he was appointed an ensign. He was honorably released from active duty as a lieutenant on July 5, 1946. He served in the United States Coast Guard Reserve, inactive status, from July 6, 1946, until May 4, 1953, when he was honorably discharged. His service record is clear.

Marital Status

Mr. Warnke is married to the former Jean Rowe. They [redacted] reside at 5037 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

Employment

August, 1966, to September, 1966

Law firm of Covington and Burling, Washington, D. C., as an attorney and partner

* Previously reported to The White House Office by letter, and not included in 1966 summary memorandum.

MEF:rrc

b6
b7C

Delivered to
m 12/23/76 by
me

161-4597-55

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐ RETURN TO MR. FLANAGAN, ROOM 3137.

ENCLOSURE

9/MEF
FBI/DOJ

Paul Culliton Warnke

**September, 1966, to
February, 1969**

**Department of Defense, Washington,
D. C., as General Counsel until
August, 1967, when he was appointed
Assistant Secretary of Defense
(International Security Affairs)**

**February, 1969, to
the present**

**Law firm of Clifford, Warnke, Glass,
McIlwain and Finney, Washington,
D. C., as an attorney and partner**

**In addition to the foregoing, Mr. Warnke served as
a consultant to the Department of Defense, Washington, D. C.,
from February, 1969, to July, 1971.**

Interviews

**Gerhard A. Gesell, Judge, United States District
Court, District of Columbia, Washington, D. C., advised he
has been acquainted with Mr. Warnke since 1948. He said
that they were associates at the law firm of Covington and
Burling, Washington, D. C. He described Mr. Warnke as an
extremely intelligent and capable attorney. He said
Mr. Warnke possesses "invaluable Government experience."
He said Mr. Warnke is a loyal American of excellent character,
associates, and reputation. He recommended Mr. Warnke for a
position of trust and confidence with the United States
Government.**

**Marvin E. Frankel, Judge, United States District
Court, Southern District of New York, New York, New York,
advised he has been acquainted with Mr. Warnke on a social
basis since they attended Columbia University, New York,
New York, from 1946 to 1948. He described Mr. Warnke as an
honest and personable individual and a shrewd and discerning
attorney. He said Mr. Warnke enjoys an excellent reputation
among his peers in the legal field. He stated Mr. Warnke is
a loyal American of excellent character and associates. He
highly recommended Mr. Warnke for a position of trust and
confidence with the United States Government.**

Paul Culliton Warnke

W. Averill Harriman, former Ambassador to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, advised in Washington, D. C., that he has been socially and professionally acquainted with Mr. Warnke for over fifteen years. He described Mr. Warnke as a hardworking and intelligent individual who always uses good judgment in whatever he is undertaking. He said Mr. Warnke always appears to have a "clear understanding" of any problem he encounters. He added that he is acquainted with Mr. Warnke's wife, and he described her as a charming and refined person. He said Mr. Warnke is a loyal American of excellent character, associates, and reputation. He recommended Mr. Warnke for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

H. Thomas Austern, Attorney, law firm of Covington and Burling, Washington, D. C., advised he has been acquainted with Mr. Warnke socially and professionally for approximately twenty-seven years. He said Mr. Warnke previously worked for him at this law firm and eventually became a partner with this firm. He described Mr. Warnke as an outstanding attorney and person, as well as a great public servant. He said Mr. Warnke is a loyal American of good character, associates, and reputation, and he highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

Clark Clifford, Attorney, law firm of Clifford, Warnke, Glass, McIlwain and Finney, Washington, D. C., and former Secretary of Defense, advised he has been acquainted with Mr. Warnke since 1968 when they were associated with the Department of Defense. He described Mr. Warnke as a personable, capable, talented, stable, and dependable individual. He said he considers Mr. Warnke to have a fine legal mind and an excellent attitude toward foreign and national policy. He said that when Mr. Warnke left the Department of Defense in 1969, he asked Mr. Warnke to join his law firm, and he has functioned in an excellent manner. He said Mr. Warnke is a loyal American of excellent character, associates, and reputation. He highly recommended Mr. Warnke for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

Paul Culliton Warnke

Thirty-four additional persons, consisting of neighbors, references, professional associates, and social acquaintances, were interviewed. They commented favorably concerning Mr. Warnke's ability, character, loyalty, reputation, associates, and morals. Mr. Warnke was described as honest, intelligent, discreet, hardworking, conscientious, and reliable. They recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government. Those persons acquainted with his close relatives described them as reputable and loyal individuals.

Close Relatives

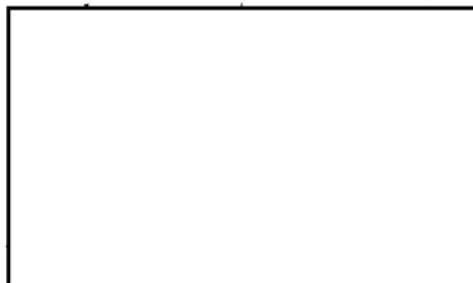
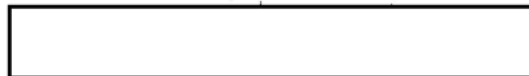
In addition to his wife and children, mentioned previously, Mr. Warnke has the following living close relatives:

Brother

**Frank J. Warnke
New York, New York**

Sister

**Ruth Warnke Lancetti
Alexandria, Virginia**



b6
b7C

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D. C., indicating its files contain a satisfactory credit record concerning Mr. Warnke.

Paul Culliton Warnke

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no additional record concerning Mr. Warnke or his close relatives.

Bar Affiliations

Mr. Warnke is eligible to practice law in the District of Columbia, and before the United States Supreme Court. No grievances have been filed against him.

Security Clearance

Mr. Warnke was granted a top secret clearance by the Department of Defense, Washington, D. C., on October 3, 1966. This clearance is no longer active.

Miscellaneous

On December 30, 1971, [redacted]

[redacted] California, were indicted in Los Angeles, California, for violation of the Espionage, Theft of Government Property, and Conspiracy Statutes in connection with the unauthorized reproduction of classified Government documents, popularly known as the "Pentagon papers." On May 11, 1978, William M. Byrne, Jr., Judge, United States District Court, Los Angeles, California, dismissed the indictments. [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] of the Department of Defense in Washington, D. C., and in South Vietnam.

[redacted] Washington, D. C., advised on June 15, 1971, that the "Pentagon papers" were prepared by the Vietnam Task Force Study Group (VTFSG). The then Secretary of Defense, Robert S. McNamara, in about May, 1967, decided that a Department of Defense study of United States involvement in Vietnam should be prepared, resulting in the "Pentagon papers." [redacted]

[redacted] by John T. McNaughton, then Assistant Secretary of Defense, International Security Affairs (ASD, ISA), [redacted]

[redacted] Mr. Warnke succeeded Mr. McNaughton upon Mr. McNaughton's death.

Paul Culliton Warnke

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] California, [redacted]
[redacted] Mr. Warnke, and [redacted]

[redacted] The letter stated "For reasons which I shall go into [redacted] Paul has decided, and [redacted] to restrict these full sets to you alone for the time being." [redacted]
[redacted] he would have said the material was so sensitive that access should be restricted.

[redacted] related that [redacted] Mr. Warnke, and Dr. Halperin had cosigned a memorandum dated [redacted] concerning distribution and use of previously stored Vietnam papers. It was indicated the documents should be restricted and any persons having access would need the approval of two of the signers of the memorandum. [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] Mr. Warnke was not consulted. [redacted]
[redacted] Mr. Warnke would have agreed as he felt Mr. Warnke questioned [redacted]

[redacted] and Mr. Warnke [redacted]
[redacted] to look through material which they had sent in January, 1969, and to determine whether it included personal papers of Mr. Warnke's. None were found. [redacted] Mr. Warnke, and then Secretary of Defense McNamara made the decision in December, 1968, to store the papers at this location. The papers consisted of one thirty-eight-volume set of the VTFS; Mr. Warnke's private papers; Mr. McNaughton's private

Paul Culliton Warnke

papers and notebooks containing drafts submitted by the VTFSG. Aside from the thirty-eight-volume set of the VTFS, the bulk of the material could be considered private papers of Mr. Warnke's since as ASD, ISA, he would have taken over the papers of Mr. McNaughton's, his predecessor. [redacted] authority for distribution of the completed VTFS rested with Mr. Warnke and Mr. McNamara.

b6
b7C

[redacted] along with Mr. Warnke
[redacted]

On October 6, 1971, [redacted]

[redacted] Washington, D. C., verified the
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

memorandum. These papers consisted of a thirty-eight-volume set of the VTFS; private papers of Mr. McNaughton's; private papers of Mr. Warnke's (which did not relate to the VTFS) and related papers concerning Vietnam. [redacted]

[redacted] Mr. Warnke, and [redacted]

[redacted] Washington, D. C., in an effort to determine whether private papers of Mr. Warnke's were stored there. They did not find any private papers of Mr. Warnke's.

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] The actual work on the study had been completed, thirty-eight volumes assembled, and there remained only the task of assembling remaining volumes. Since they did not know whether the new Secretary of Defense would halt the project, they wanted to store papers relating to the study where they would be accessible and would not be "lost."

b6
b7C

Paul Culliton Warnke

[redacted] did not mean that the new Administration would destroy the study material, but they felt perhaps the material would be filed in the Department of Defense and be forgotten. [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] and Mr. Warnke. They saw nothing unusual in this procedure and felt they were "working through the system."

Investigation revealed the existence of the original and several copies of the aforementioned December 18, 1968, memorandum. The original was undated while some copies had either a stamped date of December 12, 1968, or what appeared to be subsequently added dates of December 18, 1968, or December 30, 1968. This raised the question concerning the possible backdating of the memorandum after the above papers had been delivered to the Rand Corporation in January, 1969. Extensive inquiry indicated that a memorandum was possibly received at the Rand Corporation on or about December 30, 1968. A signed copy had what appeared to be a Department of Defense date stamp of "18 December 1968" thereon indicating it to be the date of actual dispatch. It was further developed that the original memorandum would have been undated and the date and distribution list placed on the copies at the Pentagon at the time of dispatch.

Mr. Warnke was interviewed on July 16, 1971, concerning his knowledge of the VTFS. Mr. Warnke stated that he became ASD, ISA, on August 1, 1967, and at that time learned of the existence of the VTFS. He added that he had no responsibility for the study, and his only connection with the study was to secure help for [redacted]

[redacted] He noted that his main interest was in extricating [redacted] to work for him.

[redacted] Mr. Warnke stated that he recalled that [redacted] came to his office at the Pentagon on two occasions, once in February, 1968, and another in [redacted]

b6
b7C

Paul Culliton Warnke

March, 1968. On both occasions [redacted] discussed the Vietnam situation. [redacted] appeared to Mr. Warnke

[redacted]
[redacted] Mr. Warnke remarked that these contacts comprised the only extended conversations he had with [redacted] and he was not aware of [redacted] connection with the VTFS. He noted further that he had met [redacted] on subsequent occasions and had once talked to [redacted] on the telephone but nothing germane to the issue was discussed.

b6
b7C

Mr. Warnke stated that he left the Department of Defense on February 15, 1969, and became affiliated with the law firm of Clifford, Warnke, Glass, McIlwain and Finney, Washington, D. C. He stated that he had not read the VTFS although a copy of the study, designated for former Secretary of Defense Clark Clifford, had been physically delivered to him, and he in turn had stored the study in a vault in the law firm.

Mr. Warnke was reinterviewed on October 8, 1971. Mr. Warnke stated that on October 19, 1970, he, [redacted] He stated that earlier, certain material had been sent to the Rand Corporation, Washington, D. C., office for storage, and this material included papers pertaining to the VTFS and private papers of the late Mr. McNaughton. During the review of the papers stored at the Rand Corporation office, none were found to be Mr. Warnke's private papers.

b6
b7C

Mr. Warnke stated that even though a memorandum which he, [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] Mr. Warnke [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] Mr. Warnke recalled discussing the matter with [redacted] and

Paul Culliton Warnke

[redacted]
he had denied his permission because he felt that access to the study should be tightly restricted to all for the time being. He did not deny [redacted] to have access to the study for any personal reasons and had never given any consideration to the question whether [redacted] was a discreet or indiscreet individual.

b6
b7C

He stated that he was unaware as to [redacted] being given access to the study because [redacted] had not consulted him. He added that if they had consulted him again he would have once more denied permission.

Mr. Warnke recalled that in June of 1967, Mr. McNamara was very much concerned with how the United States had become involved in Vietnam. Mr. McNamara concluded that key documents regarding the United States involvement should be preserved, and he decided that a study should be made concerning the matter. Mr. Warnke stated that upon his arrival at Department of Defense on August 1, 1967, the Vietnam Study was already in progress and the group was reporting directly to Mr. McNamara. Although [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] Mr. Warnke never had any contact with the group except through this contact with [redacted] and then only for the purpose of making arrangements to obtain the services of personnel for the study.

Mr. Warnke recalled that toward the end of 1968 he had a discussion with Mr. McNamara. It was not certain what would become of the study with a new Administration coming into office. Mr. McNamara wanted a copy of that portion of the study which had been completed to be placed somewhere in a classified storage area but not in the Department of State or Department of Defense. It was desired that the papers should not be lost to future historians or others who would have use for them in connection with classified work relating to Vietnam or some other phases of American foreign policy.

Paul Culliton Warnke

Mr. Warnke stated that the decision to have the study papers stored at the Rand Corporation was his own. He recognized that the Rand Corporation was actually not a Government agency, but he noted that it has Government-approved storage facilities for classified documents which facilities are, in effect, an extension of the Department of Defense. He could see no conflict in having the papers stored there, and as far as he was concerned, he was working within the framework of the system.

Mr. Warnke stated further he had no idea what the legal or binding aspects would be in connection with the December, 1968, memorandum. He stated he considered himself to be a competent attorney, and as such, he would not feel now, looking back, that there would have been any need for him to seek legal advice. The documents were being stored in an approved classified depository. As an added precaution he had placed the additional security restriction that access would be limited to only those Rand Corporation employees recommended by the Rand Corporation and approved by two of the three signers of the memorandum.

b3
b7E

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Warnke:

Bureau of Personnel Investigations; Civil Service Commission; Central Intelligence Agency; Defense Central Index of Investigations; Security Division, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense; United States Secret Service; and The White House Office.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Warnke.

1 - Mr. Fehl
1 - Mr. Steel
1 - Mr. Flanagan

December 23, 1976

BY LIAISON

1/2/77 2/8/77 2/11/77

st

HA

1/2

[Redacted]
Carter-Mondale Transition Planning Group
HEW Building
Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

In accordance with a request received from you on December 9, 1976, an investigation has been conducted concerning Mr. Paul Culliton Warnke. Transmitted herewith are two copies of a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation.

Referral/Direct

An applicant-type investigation was conducted concerning Mr. Warnke in 1966, the results of which were incorporated into a summary memorandum dated July 25, 1966. Two copies of that summary memorandum are also enclosed. The current investigation of Mr. Warnke covers the period since July, 1966.

TH

TA

2

ENCLOSURE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

MEF:rrc
(5)

SEE NOTE PAGE 2.

SEE REVERSE SIDE
ADD. DISSEMINATION

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RETURN TO MR. FLANAGAN, ROOM 3137

mls

b6
b7C

[Redacted Box]

The Office of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force, has advised that a check of its files concerning Mr. Warnke has not been completed. When this check has been completed, you will be advised.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

Enclosures (4)

NOTE: Mr. Warnke is an attorney with the law firm of Clifford, Warnke, Glass, McIlwain and Finney, Washington, D. C. He is reportedly being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment in the Carter-Mondale Administration. He was Assistant Secretary of Defense, International Security Affairs, from 1967 to 1969. In August, 1972, The White House Office requested a complete name check of Warnke, in particular a summary of his role in the "Pentagon papers" disclosures. No information was developed which directly involved Mr. Warnke in the leak of the "Pentagon papers," and the results of that name check have been incorporated into this summary memorandum. Investigation favorable and complete, except for one agency check.

An Applicant-type investigation was conducted in 1976-77 concerning the [Redacted Box] results and [Redacted Box] Ho. 32.

[Redacted Box]

b6
b7C
b7E

Ref Rec'd 1-17-80
BAPD 1-5-81

WFO 161-3801

MAM:stw

1

MISCELLANEOUS

Special Clerk [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Headquarters, Office of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force, and was advised on January 26, 1977, that the files contained no record concerning the appointee.

b6

b7C

FBI

Date: 1-27-77

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO(161-3801) (RUC)

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE
SPIN
PAST DUE

RE ALEX. AIRTEL TO WFO DATED 12-21-76.

ADMINISTRATIVE

All persons interviewed were
advised of the provisions of
the Privacy Act of 1974, and
unless otherwise noted, none
requested confidentiality.

① BUREAU
1-WFO
MAM
(2)

NOT RECORDED

9 FEB 8 1977

Approved: 399 NJS/51
Special Agent in ChargeSent _____ M Per 9/mca

57 FEB 22 1977

EMPLOYEES SECURITY
SPECIAL INQUIRY
SECTION

JAN 27 5 03 PM '77

12/21/76
1/3/77
OUTSTANDING

WFO
OSI

RECEIVED FBI

FD 203 dated	1/3/77	WFO
DATE	1/10/77	OSI
OUTSTANDING		

FD 203 dated	1/1/77	WFO
DATE	1/24/77	OSI
OUTSTANDING		

FD 203 dated	1/10/77	WFO
DATE	1/17/77	OSI
OUTSTANDING		

FD 203 dated	1/24/77	WFO
DATE	1/31/77	OSI
OUTSTANDING		

1 - Mr. Fehl
1 - Mr. Steel
1 - Mr. Flanagan

January 31, 1977

BY LIAISON

Honorable Robert J. Lipshutz
Counsel to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Lipshutz:

Reference is made to my letter dated December 23, 1976, to [redacted] of your office, which furnished the results of investigation concerning Mr. Paul Culliton Warnke.

The Office of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force, has advised its files contain no record concerning Mr. Warnke.

This completes the investigation in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

NOT RECORDED
9 FEB 8 1977

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgt. _____
S. & T. Serv. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____

MEF:dd
(5)

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR
ADD. DISSEMINATION

57 FEB 22 1977

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RETURN TO MR. FLANAGAN, ROOM 3133

1 - Mr. Felt
1 - Mr. E.S. Miller
1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan

August 17, 1972

Summary

PAUL CULLITON ~~WARNKE~~ 1 - Mr. J.R. Wagoner
1 - Mr. L.E. Belanger

An applicant-type investigation was conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation concerning Mr. Warnke, at the request of the White House, in 1956. The investigation disclosed that Mr. Warnke was born on January 31, 1920, in Webster, Massachusetts. He attended Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, from September, 1937 to June, 1941, when he received a Bachelor of Arts degree. He attended Columbia University, New York, New York, from June, 1946, until June, 1948, when he received a Bachelor of Laws degree. From 1942 to 1946, Mr. Warnke served in the United States Coast Guard. He married Jean Rowe and he maintained his residence at 5037 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C.

From August, 1948, until the date of the investigation, Mr. Warnke was employed as an attorney with the law firm of Covington and Burlington, Washington, D.C. He was made a partner of the firm in January, 1957. He was admitted to practice before the United States District Court for the District of Columbia on October 20, 1948, and before the Supreme Court of the United States on November 8, 1954.

Investigation of Mr. Warnke developed no adverse information reflecting on his character, reputation or loyalty.

The security file of Mr. Warnke at the Office of the General Counsel, Department of Defense (DOD), the Pentagon, Arlington, Virginia, disclosed that he received an excepted appointment as General Counsel, DOD, on September 25, 1966. He was granted a "Top Secret" clearance on October 3, 1966. He was separated as General Counsel on July 31, 1967, and by Presidential nomination, he was appointed Assistant Secretary of Defense, International Security Affairs (ISA), effective August 1, 1967. On February 16, 1969, he was appointed Consultant, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, ISA, and maintained his "Top Secret" clearance until he was administratively terminated on July 8, 1971. The security file for Mr. Warnke at DOD contains a memorandum dated November 13, 1967, which stated that Mr. Warnke attended a reception at the Soviet Embassy, Washington, D.C., on November 6, 1967, but prepared no report since all of his contacts were purely social in nature.

Felt _____
Baker _____
Bates _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Ponder _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

LEB:atat
(7)

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

SEE NOTE PAGE 7

b3
b7E

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

[redacted] California, have been indicted at Los Angeles, California, for violation of the Espionage, Theft of Government Property, and Conspiracy Statutes in connection with the unauthorized reproduction of classified Government documents, popularly known as the "Pentagon papers."

b6
b7C

[redacted] of the Department of Defense in Washington, D.C., and in South Vietnam.

[redacted] Northwest, Washington, D.C., advised on June 15, 1971, that the "Pentagon papers" were prepared by the Vietnam Task Force Study Group (VTFSG). The then Secretary of Defense, Robert S. McNamara, in about May, 1967, decided that a Department of Defense study of United States involvement in Vietnam should be prepared, resulting in the "Pentagon papers." [redacted] by John McNaughton, then Assistant Secretary of Defense, International Security Affairs (ASD, ISA), [redacted]

[redacted] (Paul C. Warnke succeeded [redacted] McNaughton upon McNaughton's death.)

[redacted] California. [redacted] Paul Warnke, [redacted]

[redacted] The letter stated "For reasons which I shall go into [redacted] Paul has decided, and [redacted] to restrict these full sets to you alone for the time being."

b6
b7C

[redacted] he would have said the material was so sensitive that access should be restricted.

[redacted] Warnke, [redacted] a memorandum dated [redacted] concerning distribution and use of previously stored Vietnam papers. It was indicated the documents should be restricted and any persons having access would need the approval of two of the signers of the memorandum.

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

[redacted] Warnke
was not consulted. [redacted]

[redacted] Warnke would have
agreed as he felt Warnke questioned [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] and Warnke [redacted]
[redacted] to look
through material which they sent to Rand in January, 1969, to
determine whether it included personal papers of Warnke. None
were found. [redacted] Warnke and Secretary of Defense
McNamara made the decision in December, 1968, to store the
papers at Rand which consisted of one 38-volume set of the VTFS;
Warnke's private papers; John McNaughton's private papers and
notebooks containing drafts submitted by the VTFS group. Aside
from the 38-volume set of the VTFS, the bulk of the material
could be considered private papers of Warnke since as ASD, ISA,
he would have taken over the papers of McNaughton, his predecessor.
[redacted] that authority for distribution of the
completed VTFS rested with Warnke and McNamara.

b6
b7C

[redacted] with Warnke and [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

On October 6, 1971, [redacted]

[redacted] Washington, D.C., verified
[redacted]

[redacted] memorandum. These papers consisted of a
38-volume set of the VTFS; private papers of John McNaughton;
private papers of Warnke (which did not relate to the VTFS) and
related papers concerning Vietnam. [redacted]
[redacted] Warnke. [redacted]

[redacted] Washington, D.C., in an effort to
determine whether private papers of Warnke were at that time
stored there. They did not find any private papers of Warnke.

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted]

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

The actual work on the study had been completed, 38 volumes assembled, and there remained only the task of assembling remaining volumes. Since they didn't know whether the new Secretary of Defense would halt the project they wanted to store papers relating to the study where they would be accessible and would not be "lost."

[redacted] not mean that the new Administration would destroy the study material but the above three felt perhaps the material would be filed in the Department of Defense and be forgotten. [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] and Warnke. They saw nothing unusual in this procedure and felt they were "working through the system."

Investigation revealed the existence of the original and several copies of the aforementioned December 18, 1968, memorandum. The original was undated while some copies had either a stamped date of December 12, 1968, or what appeared to be subsequently added dates of December 18, 1968, or December 30, 1968. This raised the question concerning the possible backdating of the memorandum after the above papers had been delivered to Rand in January, 1969. Extensive inquiry indicated that a memorandum was possibly received at Rand on or about December 30, 1968. A signed copy had what appeared to be a Department of Defense date stamp of "18 December 1968" thereon indicating it to be the date of actual dispatch. It was further developed that the original memorandum would have been undated and the date and distribution list placed on the copies at the Pentagon at the time of dispatch.

b6
b7C

Mr. Warnke was interviewed on July 16, 1971, concerning his knowledge of the VTFS. Mr. Warnke stated that he became Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs, Department of Defense, on August 1, 1967, and at that time learned of the existence of the VTFS. He added that he had no responsibility for the study and his only connection with the study was to secure help for [redacted]

[redacted] He noted that his main interest was in extricating [redacted] for him.

[redacted] Mr. Warnke stated that he recalled that [redacted] came to his office at the Pentagon on two occasions, once in February, 1968, and another in March, 1968.

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

On both occasions [] discussed the Vietnam situation.
[] appeared to Mr. Warnke []

[] Mr. Warnke remarked that these contacts comprised the only extended conversations he had with [] and he was not aware of [] with the VTFS. He noted further that he had not [] on subsequent occasions and had once talked to [] on the telephone but nothing germane to the issue was discussed.

b6
b7C

Mr. Warnke stated that he left the Department of Defense on February 15, 1969, and became affiliated with the law firm of Clifford, Warnke, Glass, McIlwain, and Finney, Washington, D.C. He stated that he had not read the VTFS although a copy of the study, designated for former Secretary of Defense Clark Clifford, had been physically delivered to him and he in turn had stored the study in a vault in the law firm.

Mr. Warnke was reinterviewed on October 8, 1971.
Mr. Warnke stated that on October 19, 1970, he, []

[] He stated that earlier, certain material had been sent to the Rand office for storage and this material included papers pertaining to the VTFS and private papers of the late John McNaughton, his predecessor as Assistant Secretary of Defense, ISA, DOD. During the review of the papers stored at Rand, none were found to be Mr. Warnke's private papers.

b6
b7C

Mr. Warnke stated that even though a memorandum which he, []

[] he, Warnke, []

set. Mr. Warnke recalled discussing the matter with []

[] He stated that he had denied his permission because he felt that access to the study should be tightly restricted to all for the time being. He did not deny [] to have access to the study for any personal reasons and had never given any consideration

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

to the question whether [] was a discreet or indiscreet individual. He stated that he was unaware as to [] being given access to the study because [] had not consulted him. He added that if they had consulted him again he would have once more denied permission.

b6
b7C

Mr. Warnke recalled that in June of 1967, Mr. Robert S. McNamara, then the Secretary of Defense, was very much concerned with how the U.S. had become involved in Vietnam. Mr. McNamara concluded that key documents regarding the U.S. involvement should be preserved and he decided that a study should be made concerning the matter. Mr. Warnke stated that upon his arrival at Department of Defense on August 1, 1967, the Vietnam Study was already in progress and the group was reporting directly to Secretary McNamara.

[] Mr. Warnke never had any contact with the group except through this contacts with [] and then only for the purpose of making arrangements to obtain the services of personnel for the study.

Mr. Warnke recalled that toward the end of 1968 he had a discussion with Secretary McNamara. It was not certain what would become of the study with a new Administration coming into office. Secretary McNamara wanted a copy of that portion of the study which had been completed to be placed somewhere in a classified storage area but not in the Department of State or Department of Defense. It was desired that the papers should not be lost to future historians or others who would have use for them in connection with classified work relating to Vietnam or some other phases of American foreign policy.

Mr. Warnke stated that the decision to have the study papers stored at Rand Corporation was his own. He recognized that Rand Corporation was actually not a Government agency but he noted that Rand has Government-approved storage facilities for classified documents which facilities are, in effect, an extension of the Department of Defense. He could see no conflict in having the papers stored at Rand and as far as he was concerned he was working within the framework of the system.

Mr. Warnke stated further he had no idea what the legal or binding aspects would be in connection with the December, 1968, memorandum. He stated he considered himself to be a competent

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

attorney and as such he would not feel now, looking back, that there would have been any need for him to seek legal advice. The documents were being stored in an approved classified depository. As an added precaution he had placed the additional security restriction that access would be limited to only those Rand employees recommended by Rand and approved by two of the three signers of the memorandum.

NOTE:

See memorandum C.D. Brennan to Mr. E.S. Miller, dated 8/17/72, captioned "Mc Lek, Special Investigations Office," prepared by LEB:at.

161-4597

August 17, 1972

BY LIAISON

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. E.S. Miller
- 1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. J.R. Wagoner
- 1 - Mr. L.E. Belanger

b3
b6
b7C
b7E

*SR
RE
END
X*

Om-Lek

[Redacted]

The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear [Redacted]

In response to your request for a name check concerning Mr. Paul Culliton Warnke, there is attached a summary memorandum containing available information from our files.

Sincerely yours,

L. Patrick Gray, III
L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

Enclosure

LEB:bsf bsf
(7)

NOTE:

See cover memorandum C. D. Brennan to Mr. E. S. Miller, captioned "MC LEK, SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS OFFICE," dated 8/17/72, prepared by LEB:at.

DE-49

V-13

161-4597-58

RECORDED
20 FEB 23 1977

ENCLOSURE

EX-114
REC-30

DELIVERED BY LIAISON
ON 8/17/72 EAT 6:24

9-7 AUG 25 1972
70 MAR 3 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

- Felt _____
- Baker _____
- Bates _____
- Bishop _____
- Callahan _____
- Cleveland _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Ponder _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____



UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20451

February 4, 1977

65
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Dear Mr. Lipshutz:

Subject: WARNKE, Paul Culliton

It is my understanding that Mr. Warnke was recently investigated by the Federal Bureau of Investigation at the request of the White House in connection with his nomination as Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. This Agency will be granting him a security clearance under the provisions of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act (PL 87-297) as well as obtaining for him other access authorizations. *161-4597-59*

This is to request that the Federal Bureau of Investigation be authorized to release a copy of the investigative reports to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency immediately upon his Senate confirmation.

Sincerely,

NOT RECORDED

9 MAR '8 1977



b6

b7C

Mr. Robert Lipshutz
The White House
Room 43
Old Executive Office Building
Washington, DC 20506

127
Summary memorandum dated 7/25/66 and 12/23/76, as well as letters dated 12/23/76 and 1/31/77 were furnished to the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency on 2/24/77.

55 MAR 14 1977

161-4597

7

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller

FROM : C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT: MC LEK
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS OFFICE

1 - Mr. W.M. Felt
1 - Mr. E.S. Miller
1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
DATE: 8/17/72

1 - Mr. J.R. Wagoner
1 - Mr. L.E. Belanger

Felt _____
Baker _____
Bates _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Ponder _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

Reference is made to the memorandum of Mr. A.J. Decker to Mr. E.S. Miller dated 8/16/72 captioned "Paul C. Warnke, White House Inquiry."

Mc Lek is a code word used in a case involving [redacted] who are charged with violation of the Espionage, Theft of Government Property, and Conspiracy Statutes.

Referenced memorandum set forth a request of [redacted] at The White House, for a complete name check on an expedite basis concerning Paul Culliton Warnke, who has been designated by Presidential candidate Senator George McGovern to receive briefing by The White House concerning international affairs. According to [redacted] the designation of Mr. Warnke to receive the briefing was disturbing as Warnke was believed to be directly involved in the leak of the "Pentagon papers" and therefore, could not be trusted to receive the very sensitive data which would be involved in the briefings.

The files of the Bureau have been reviewed concerning Mr. Warnke and no information which would involve Warnke directly in the leak of the "Pentagon papers" was located. Information was developed during the investigation in this case disclosing that Mr. Warnke was the Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs shortly after the Vietnam Task Force Study group was formed in the Department of Defense. Investigation disclosed that although [redacted] the Vietnam Task Force Study group, [redacted] Mr. Warnke's office, Mr. Warnke exercised no real control of the Vietnam study group. Additionally, Mr. Warnke had no extensive contact with [redacted] and had specifically denied access to the completed study [redacted]

ACTION:

EX-114

REC-30 20

FEB 23 1977

3920

Attached for approval is a communication to [redacted]

The White House, Washington, D.C., transmitting results of the requested name check.

Enclosure

LEK at 1025 1972

DELIVERED TO PERSON
8/17/72 - 6/1/73

file

b3
b7E

March 9, 1977

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—SENATE

S 3815

So those who were not part of the period may sometimes fail to realize the extremities of those tragic days.

It is for that reason that I have taken this extra time to emphasize how fortunate we are that Presidents of the United States, working with Congress often—I hope more often than less—have been able to address themselves, sometimes in a somewhat uncertain way, to be sure, but always, I hope, with a generally high purpose, in an attempt to solve the immediate and even long-range problems of the United States and serve the public.

This afternoon, and Bob Byrd has had a part in what happened in 1965, I retraced steps. It was 12 years ago today that President Lyndon Johnson signed into law the Appalachian Regional Development Act. It was on such a day as this, bright and sunny. The ceremony took place in the Rose Garden on the White House lawn. It was not just a signing, not just even a beginning, but a realization that thrusting from New York through to Georgia in 13 States were problems that were akin. We needed to do something worth doing, about improving the status of this vital area from the standpoint of better transportation, better education, better health, and all of those factors which, mixed together, could help to bring our section into the mainstream of American development.

Today, I visited the Appalachian Region Commission. In the Commission office I thanked those who have been working on this program through the years. And I asked the privilege of not only speaking but also of having the opportunity to shake hands individually, thanking each person, some 90 of them gathered there. It is highly important that we never forget on the Hill in our endeavors that without our staffs we could not accomplish our work. In the commissions, the agencies, and the departments, Government could not function without these people who have expertise and commitment in handling well the positions of trust in which they function.

Thus another hour in these years that I have been mentioning is called to your attention.

And so, for me, because of the friendship expressed—and the word "friend" has been used very often—I recall that from the hills of West Virginia and now in Labors on Capitol Hill, out to the undiscovered ends, there is much that is worth the wear of winning; it is service and the love of friends. And I have been

blessed to a very considerable degree in both of these bounties.

ORDER FOR RECESS UNTIL 9:45 A.M. TOMORROW

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that when the Senate completes its business today it stand in recess until the hour of 9:45 tomorrow morning.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I believe under the order previously entered, Mr. SCHMITZ will be recognized for not to exceed 15 minutes after the regular order for the two leaders.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator is correct.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. I thank the Chair.

ORDER TO PROCEED TO CONSIDERATION OF S. 427 TOMORROW

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that on the completion of the order for the recognition of Mr. SCHMITZ tomorrow morning the Senate proceed to the consideration of the public works bill S. 427.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

PROGRAM

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, tomorrow may be a long day. It is hoped that the Senate can and will complete action on S. 427 a bill to provide additional authorizations for the public works employment program, to authorize a program for employment of teen-aged youth in community improvement projects, and for other purposes.

Rollcall votes will undoubtedly occur during the day.

ORDER THAT NO ROLLCALL VOTES OCCUR TOMORROW BEFORE 12 NOON EXCEPT TO ESTABLISH A QUORUM

I ask unanimous consent, so that committees may not be interrupted in any of their meetings, that no rollcall votes occur tomorrow prior to the hour of 12 noon except any rollcall votes that might have to occur in relation to the establishment of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I would not anticipate any vote on a motion to direct the Sergeant-at-Arms to request the attendance of absent Senators, but it may be necessary. That is

the reason why I made the exception in the request.

But, hopefully, committees may be able to meet uninterruptedly until 12 noon tomorrow.

RECESS UNTIL 9:45 A.M. TOMORROW

Mr. STEVENS. Mr. President, if there be no further business to come before the Senate, I move, in accordance with the previous order, that the Senate stand in recess until 9:45 a.m. tomorrow.

The motion was agreed to, and at 6:19 p.m., the Senate recessed until tomorrow, Thursday, March 10, 1977, at 9:45 a.m.

NOMINATIONS

Executive nominations received by the Senate March 9, 1977:

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
John J. Gilligan, of Ohio, to be Administrator of the Agency for International Development.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Peter F. Flaherty, of Pennsylvania, to be Deputy Attorney General vice Harold R. Tyler, Jr., resigned.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Charles Lynn Haslam, of North Carolina, to be General Counsel of the Department of Commerce, vice John Thomas Smith II, resigned.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

Carol Tucker Foreman, of the District of Columbia, to be a member of the board of directors of the Commodity Credit Corporation, vice Don Paarlberg, resigned.

IN THE MARINE CORPS

Lt. Gen. John N. McLaughlin, U.S. Marine Corps, when retired, to be placed on the retired list in the grade of lieutenant general in accordance with the provisions of title 10, U.S. Code, section 5233.

CONFIRMATIONS

Executive nominations confirmed by the Senate March 9, 1977:

AMBASSADOR

Paul C. Warnke, of the District of Columbia, for the rank of Ambassador during his tenure of service as Director of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

U.S. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY

Paul C. Warnke, of the District of Columbia, to be Director of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

The above nominations were approved subject to the nominees' commitments to respond to requests to appear and testify before any duly constituted committee of the Senate.

161-4597

161-4597

NOT RECORDED

50 APR 11 1977

56 MAY 3 1977

, 19__

☐ Name Searching Unit, 4543 JEH-FBI Bldg.
☐ Service Unit, 4654 JEH-FBI Bldg.
☐ Forward to File Review ☐
☒ Attention Rm. 4220 JEH
☒ Return to Ext. 4562
Supervisor Room Ext.

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject [redacted] b3
Birthdate & Place 1- No DOB b6
Address (ATTORNEY, Calif) b7C
Localities b7E

R# _____ Date 4/21 Searcher Initials AB

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
100-334327	1
100-334327	2
100-334327	3
100-334327	4
100-334327	5
100-334327	6
100-334327	7
100-334327	8
100-334327	9
100-334327	10
100-334327	11
100-334327	12
100-334327	13
100-334327	14
100-334327	15
100-334327	16
100-334327	17
100-334327	18
100-334327	19
100-334327	20
100-334327	21
100-334327	22
100-334327	23
100-334327	24
100-334327	25
100-334327	26
100-334327	27
100-334327	28
100-334327	29
100-334327	30
100-334327	31
100-334327	32
100-334327	33
100-334327	34
100-334327	35
100-334327	36
100-334327	37
100-334327	38
100-334327	39
100-334327	40
100-334327	41
100-334327	42
100-334327	43
100-334327	44
100-334327	45
100-334327	46
100-334327	47
100-334327	48
100-334327	49
100-334327	50
100-334327	51
100-334327	52
100-334327	53
100-334327	54
100-334327	55
100-334327	56
100-334327	57
100-334327	58
100-334327	59
100-334327	60
100-334327	61
100-334327	62
100-334327	63
100-334327	64
100-334327	65
100-334327	66
100-334327	67
100-334327	68
100-334327	69
100-334327	70
100-334327	71
100-334327	72
100-334327	73
100-334327	74
100-334327	75
100-334327	76
100-334327	77
100-334327	78
100-334327	79
100-334327	80
100-334327	81
100-334327	82
100-334327	83
100-334327	84
100-334327	85
100-334327	86
100-334327	87
100-334327	88
100-334327	89
100-334327	90
100-334327	91
100-334327	92
100-334327	93
100-334327	94
100-334327	95
100-334327	96
100-334327	97
100-334327	98
100-334327	99
100-334327	100

N1	✓	
N1	✓	

(ME) 67-102835

Files called
4/25

Fed Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

b6
b7C

, 19__

☐ Name Searching Unit, 4543 JEH-FBI Bldg.

☐ Service Unit, 4654 JEH-FBI Bldg.

☐ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention
☐ Return to

Supervisor

Rm. 4220 JEH
Ext. 4562 Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

- ☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject WARNECKE
PAUL WARNECKE
 Birthdate & Place NO DOB
 Address _____

Localities NO Local
 R# _____ Date 4/21 Searcher Initials AG

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR

MF WARNEKE PAUL (POSS AKA)
26-385
 MF 79-18452
✓ 161-4597

Approx 60 sec refs
 Not listed under name
WARNEKE if you need
 these re submit
 this search slip with
 a note.

File slip sent
 4/25

S P E C I A L

GPO 909-767

☐ Name Searching Unit, 4543 JEH-FBI Bldg.
☐ Service Unit, 4654 JEH-FBI Bldg.
☐ Forward to File Review ☐
☒ Attention ☐ **Rm. 4220 JAH**
☐ Return to ☐ **Ext. 4562**
Supervisor ☐ Room ☐ Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☒ ~~Subversive~~ References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☒ Restricted to Locality of Calif b3
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose) b6
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations b7C
b7E

SEARCHED AS GERTRUDE CLARK

Subject MRS. Gertrude Clark
Birthdate & Place NO DOB
Address _____

Localities Calif
R# _____ Date 4/2/ Searcher AG
Initials _____

Prod. _____

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
M ✓	190-5144	
M ✓	100-351585-4608 ep 2	
	Gertrude C. (Ba)	
	SI	
	Gertrude Corvino (Ba)	
	SI	
	Gertrude	
M ✓	100-28844-336	
M ✓	100-339876-2	
M ✓	-20	
M ✓	100-326894-1	
M ✓	☐	
M ✓	☐	
M ✓	133-166-12	
	Gertrude Munk	
	SI	
	Gertrude Smith	
	SI	
	Files called 4/25	

141B-HQ 4591-1

AM AM
AUG 10 1934

P. 1012

Standard Form 86
Revised December 1990
U.S. Office of Personnel Management
FPM Chapter 732

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SENSITIVE POSITIONS (For National Security)

Form approved:
O.M.B. No. 3206-0007
NSN 7540-00-634-4036
86-110

Part 1

OPM
USE
ONLY

Code

Case Number

Agency Use Only (Complete items A through P using instructions in FPM Supplement 296-33)

A Type of Investigation	B Extra Coverage	C Sensitivity Level	D Access	E Nature of Action Code	F Date of Action	Month	Day	Year
-------------------------	------------------	---------------------	----------	-------------------------	------------------	-------	-----	------

G Geographic Location	H Position Code	I Position Title
-----------------------	-----------------	------------------

J SON	K Location of Official Personnel Folder	None	Other Address	ZIP Code
-------	---	------	---------------	----------

L SON	M Location of Security Folder	None	Other Address	ZIP Code
-------	-------------------------------	------	---------------	----------

N OPAC-ALC Number	O Accounting Data and/or Agency Case Number
-------------------	---

P Requesting Official	Name and Title	Signature	Telephone Number	FPS ()	Date
-----------------------	----------------	-----------	------------------	---------	------

Persons completing this form should begin with the questions below. Please type or print your answers.

1 FULL NAME	2 DATE OF BIRTH
-------------	-----------------

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Jr., II, etc.	Month	Day	Year
-----------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------	-----	------

3 PLACE OF BIRTH	4 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
------------------	--------------------------

City	County	State	Country (if not in the United States)
------	--------	-------	---------------------------------------

5 OTHER NAMES USED

Name	Month/Year	Month/Year	Name	Month/Year	Month/Year
------	------------	------------	------	------------	------------

Name	Month/Year	Month/Year	Name	Month/Year	Month/Year
------	------------	------------	------	------------	------------

6 OTHER IDENTIFYING INFORMATION	Height (feet and inches)	Weight (pounds)	Hair Color	Eye Color	Sex (mark one box)
---------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	------------	-----------	--------------------

7 TELEPHONE NUMBERS	Work (include Area Code and extension)	Home (include Area Code)
---------------------	--	--------------------------

8 CITIZENSHIP	a Mark the box at the right that applies to you and follow the instructions next to the box you marked.	b Your Mother's Maiden Name
---------------	---	-----------------------------

I am a U.S. citizen by birth in the U.S.	Answer items b and d	Lillian
--	----------------------	---------

I am a U.S. citizen, but I was NOT born in the U.S.	Answer items b, c, and d	Culliton
---	--------------------------	----------

I am not a U.S. citizen.	Answer items b and e	
--------------------------	----------------------	--

C UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP	If you are a U.S. Citizen, but were not born in the U.S., provide information about one or more of the following proofs of your citizenship.
-----------------------------	--

Naturalization Certificate (Where were you naturalized?)	Court	City	State	Certificate Number	Month/Day/Year Issued
--	-------	------	-------	--------------------	-----------------------

Citizenship Certificate (Where was the certificate issued?)	City	State	Certificate Number	Month/Day/Year Issued
---	------	-------	--------------------	-----------------------

State Department Form 240 - Report of Birth Abroad of a Citizen of the United States
--

Give the date the form was prepared and give an explanation if needed.	Month/Day/Year	Explanation
--	----------------	-------------

U.S. Passport	This may be either a current or previous U.S. Passport.	Passport Number	Month/Day/Year Issued
---------------	---	-----------------	-----------------------

d DUAL CITIZENSHIP	If you are (or were) a dual citizen of the United States and another country, provide the name of that country in the space to the right.	Country
--------------------	---	---------

e ALIEN	If you are an alien, provide the following information.
---------	---

Place You Entered the United States:	City	State	Date You Entered U.S.	Month	Day	Year	Alien Registration Number	Country of Citizenship
--------------------------------------	------	-------	-----------------------	-------	-----	------	---------------------------	------------------------

9. WHERE YOU HAVE LIVED

- Fill in your full address for every place you have lived beginning with the present (#1) and working backward 15 years.
- If you attended school away from your permanent residence, list the address you lived at while attending school.
 - For any address in the past 3 years:
 - List a person who knew you at that address, preferably someone who still lives in that area.
 - If address listed is "General Delivery," a Rural Route, or Star Route, provide directions for locating the residence on an attached continuation sheet, and show the block #.

#	Month/Year Month/Year	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
#1	Present 6/64 to Present	5037 Garfield St., N.W.		Washington	D.C.	20010	(202) 363-5958
	Name of Person Who Knows You	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
	Mark P. Schlefer	2911 University Terr., NW		Washington	D.C.	20010	(202) 363-5958
#2	To						
	Name of Person Who Knows You	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
							()
#3	To						
	Name of Person Who Knows You	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
							()
#4	To						
	Name of Person Who Knows You	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
							()
#5	To						
	Name of Person Who Knows You	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
							()
#6	To						
	Name of Person Who Knows You	Street Address	Apt. #	City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
							()

10. WHERE YOU WENT TO SCHOOL

Fill in information about schools you have attended, beyond Junior High School, beginning with the most recent (#1) and working backward 15 years. Also list College or University degrees received beyond 15 years.

- For schools you attended in the past 3 years, list a person who knew you at school (such as an instructor or a student).
- For correspondence schools and extension classes, list records location address.
- In the "Code" block, use one of these codes: 1 - High School 2 - College/University 3 - Vocational/Trade School

#	Month/Year Month/Year	Code	Name of School	Degree/Diploma/Other (show each degree and date received if Code 2)	Month/Year	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
#1	1946 To 1948	2	Columbia Law School	LL.B.	6/48	NY	10012	(703) 684-8073
	Street Address and City (Country) of School		435 W. 116th Street - New York, New York					
	Name of Person Who Knew You		Street Address and City (Country)	State	ZIP Code			Telephone Number
	Lawrence J. Latta		928 - 26th St., Arlington	VA	22212			(703) 684-8073
#2	1937 To 1941	2	Yale College	A.B.	6/41	CT	06512	(202) 244-3455
	Street Address and City (Country) of School		New Haven					
	Name of Person Who Knew You		Street Address and City (Country)	State	ZIP Code			Telephone Number
	John W. Hechinger		2838 Chain Bridge Rd.	Washington	D.C.	20010		(202) 244-3455
#3	1933 To 1937	1	Marlboro High School (MA)	High School Diploma	6/37	MA		
	Street Address and City (Country) of School		Marlboro, Massachusetts					
	Name of Person Who Knew You		Street Address and City (Country)	State	ZIP Code			Telephone Number
								()

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

11 YOUR EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES

Fill in your employment activities, beginning with the present (#1) and working backward 15 years. INCLUDE:

- all full-time work
- all part-time work
- all paid work
- active military duty
- self-employment
- all periods of unemployment

IN THE NUMBERED ACTIVITY SECTION USE ONE OF THESE CODES IN THE CODE BLOCK:

- 1 - Active military duty stations
2 - National Guard/Reserve
3 - U.S.P.H.S. Commissioned Corps
4 - Other Federal employment
5 - State Government (Non-Federal) employment
6 - Self-employment (Enter business name and/or name of person who can verify)
7 - Unemployment (Enter name of person who can verify)
8 - Federal Contractor (list Contractor, not Federal agency)
9 - Other

FOR EACH ACTIVITY SECTION, provide information requested. For example, if you had worked at XY Plumbing in Denver, CO, for 3 separate periods of time, you would enter dates and information concerning the most recent period of employment first, and provide dates, position titles, and supervisors for the two previous periods of employment in the appropriate blocks below that information. (For locations outside the U.S., show city and country.)

Month Year Month Year	Code	Employer's Name/Military Service/Unemployment or Self-Employment/Venue	Your Position Title
Present 12/91 to Present	6	Howrey & Simon (Attorneys)	Partner
Employer's/Venue's Street Address		City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
1299 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.		Washington	D.C. 20010-4202 (202) 383-650
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)		City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
WMFO			
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)		City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CONTINUATION SHEET IS USED, SHOW BLOCK #

Month/Year	Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name	Month/Year	Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name
1/1990	1/1990	...	1/1990	1/1990	...
2/1990	2/1990	...	2/1990	2/1990	...
3/1990	3/1990	...	3/1990	3/1990	...
4/1990	4/1990	...	4/1990	4/1990	...
5/1990	5/1990	...	5/1990	5/1990	...
6/1990	6/1990	...	6/1990	6/1990	...
7/1990	7/1990	...	7/1990	7/1990	...
8/1990	8/1990	...	8/1990	8/1990	...
9/1990	9/1990	...	9/1990	9/1990	...
10/1990	10/1990	...	10/1990	10/1990	...
11/1990	11/1990	...	11/1990	11/1990	...
12/1990	12/1990	...	12/1990	12/1990	...
1/1991	1/1991	...	1/1991	1/1991	...
2/1991	2/1991	...	2/1991	2/1991	...
3/1991	3/1991	...	3/1991	3/1991	...
4/1991	4/1991	...	4/1991	4/1991	...
5/1991	5/1991	...	5/1991	5/1991	...
6/1991	6/1991	...	6/1991	6/1991	...
7/1991	7/1991	...	7/1991	7/1991	...
8/1991	8/1991	...	8/1991	8/1991	...
9/1991	9/1991	...	9/1991	9/1991	...
10/1991	10/1991	...	10/1991	10/1991	...
11/1991	11/1991	...	11/1991	11/1991	...
12/1991	12/1991	...	12/1991	12/1991	...
1/1992	1/1992	...	1/1992	1/1992	...
2/1992	2/1992	...	2/1992	2/1992	...
3/1992	3/1992	...	3/1992	3/1992	...
4/1992	4/1992	...	4/1992	4/1992	...
5/1992	5/1992	...	5/1992	5/1992	...
6/1992	6/1992	...	6/1992	6/1992	...
7/1992	7/1992	...	7/1992	7/1992	...
8/1992	8/1992	...	8/1992	8/1992	...
9/1992	9/1992	...	9/1992	9/1992	...
10/1992	10/1992	...	10/1992	10/1992	...
11/1992	11/1992	...	11/1992	11/1992	...
12/1992	12/1992	...	12/1992	12/1992	...
1/1993	1/1993	...	1/1993	1/1993	...
2/1993	2/1993	...	2/1993	2/1993	...
3/1993	3/1993	...	3/1993	3/1993	...
4/1993	4/1993	...	4/1993	4/1993	...
5/1993	5/1993	...	5/1993	5/1993	...
6/1993	6/1993	...	6/1993	6/1993	...
7/1993	7/1993	...	7/1993	7/1993	...
8/1993	8/1993	...	8/1993	8/1993	...
9/1993	9/1993	...	9/1993	9/1993	...
10/1993	10/1993	...	10/1993	10/1993	...
11/1993	11/1993	...	11/1993	11/1993	...
12/1993	12/1993	...	12/1993	12/1993	...
1/1994	1/1994	...	1/1994	1/1994	...
2/1994	2/1994	...	2/1994	2/1994	...
3/1994	3/1994	...	3/1994	3/1994	...
4/1994	4/1994	...	4/1994	4/1994	...
5/1994	5/1994	...	5/1994	5/1994	...
6/1994	6/1994	...	6/1994	6/1994	...
7/1994	7/1994	...	7/1994	7/1994	...
8/1994	8/1994	...	8/1994	8/1994	...
9/1994	9/1994	...	9/1994	9/1994	...
10/1994	10/1994	...	10/1994	10/1994	...
11/1994	11/1994	...	11/1994	11/1994	...

Month/Year Month/Year #2 11/78 to 12/91	Code 6	Employer's Name/Military Service/Unemployment or Self-Employment/Venue Clifford & Warnke (Attorneys)	Your Position Title Partner		
Employer's/Venue's Street Address 315 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.		City (Country) Washington	State D.C.	ZIP Code 20000-016	Telephone Number (202) 828-4200
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address) WMFO		City (Country) Washington	State D.C.	ZIP Code 20000-016	Telephone Number ()
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location) WMFO		City (Country) Washington	State D.C.	ZIP Code 20000-016	Telephone Number ()

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CONTINUATION SHEET IS USED, SHOW BLOCK #

Month/Year	Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name	Month/Year	Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name
To	To		To	To	
To	To		To	To	

#3	Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer's Name/Military Service/Unemployment or Self-Employment Venter	Your Position Title		
	To						
Employer's/Venter's Street Address				City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number ()
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)				City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number ()
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)				City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number ()

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CONTINUATION SHEET IS USED, SHOW BLOCK #

Month/Year Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name	Month/Year Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name
To		To	
To		To	

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

YOUR EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES (Continued)

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer's Name/Military Service/Unemployment or Self-Employment Venier	Your Position Title		
#4	To					
Employer's/Venier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CONTINUATION SHEET IS USED, SHOW BLOCK #

Month/Year	Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name	Month/Year	Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name
To			To		
To			To		

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer's Name/Military Service/Unemployment or Self-Employment Venier	Your Position Title		
#5	To					
Employer's/Venier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CONTINUATION SHEET IS USED, SHOW BLOCK #

Month/Year	Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name	Month/Year	Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name
To			To		
To			To		

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer's Name/Military Service/Unemployment or Self-Employment Venier	Your Position Title		
#6	To					
Employer's/Venier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CONTINUATION SHEET IS USED, SHOW BLOCK #

Month/Year	Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name	Month/Year	Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name
To			To		
To			To		

Month/Year	Month/Year	Code	Employer's Name/Military Service/Unemployment or Self-Employment Venier	Your Position Title		
#7	To					
Employer's/Venier's Street Address			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)			City (Country)	State	ZIP Code	Telephone Number

PREVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CONTINUATION SHEET IS USED, SHOW BLOCK #

Month/Year	Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name	Month/Year	Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name
To			To		
To			To		

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page



12 PEOPLE WHO KNOW YOU WELL

List two people who know you well and live in the United States.
 • Don't list spouse, other relatives, or former spouses.

• Try not to list anyone mentioned in item 9, 10, or 11.

Name	Home Address	City (Country)	Number Years Known	Telephone Number: (Day (X) or Night ())
#1 Stanley L. Temko	4811 Dexter Terrace, N.W.	Washington	46	(202) 662-6000 Day (X) or Night ()
#2 Spurgeon M. Keeny, Jr.	3600 Albemarle Street, N.W.	Washington	40+	(202) 463-8270 Day (X) or Night ()

13 YOUR OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES

List any activities which you may wish to have considered as reflecting favorably on your reputation for leadership, responsibility, honesty, and integrity in the last 15 years. (Response Optional)

Month/Year Month/Year	Activity	Location of Activity City (Country) State
#1 1981 To 1991	Trustee, Columbia University	New York, N.Y.
#2 1980 Present	Director, Arms Control Association	Washington, D.C.
#3 1989 To 1991	Chairman, American Bar Assn. Standing Committee on World Order Under Law	Washington, D.C.

14 YOUR FOREIGN ACTIVITIES

- a. Do you have any foreign property, business connections, or financial interests? **Interview persons knowledgeable**
- b. Are you now or have you ever been employed by or acted as a consultant for a foreign government, firm, or agency? **X**
- c. In the last 15 years, have you had continuing contact with a national of any foreign country designated by the agency instructing you to fill out this form? (NOTE: If the agency wants you to answer this question, it will provide you with a list of countries.) **X**

If you answered "Yes" to a, b, or c, explain in the space below:

I provide legal services to the Australian Meat and Live-Stock Corporation and the Government of the Philippines. In the past, I have provided legal services to agencies of the Netherlands and Algeria.

15 FOREIGN COUNTRIES YOU HAVE VISITED

List foreign countries you have visited, beginning with the most current (#1) and working backward 15 years.

• Do not include countries covered in items 9, 10, and 11.

• In the "Code" block, use one of these codes: 1 - Business

2 - Pleasure

3 - Education

4 - Other

Month/Year Month/Year	Code	Country	Month/Year Month/Year	Code	Country
#1 To		(SEE ATTACHED SHEET)	#3 To		
#2 To			#4 To		

16 YOUR MILITARY HISTORY

- a. Have you served in the United States military? **X**
- Have you served in the United States Merchant Marine? **X**
- If your answer to both questions is "No," GO TO QUESTION 17.
- If your answer to either question is "Yes," GO TO b.

- b. Starting with the most current (#1) and working backward, enter information for all periods of active service into the table below.

• Mark "O" block for Officer or "E" block for Enlisted.

• In the "Code" block, use one of these codes:

1 - Air Force 2 - Army 3 - Navy 4 - Marine Corps 5 - Coast Guard 6 - Merchant Marine 7 - National Guard

Month/Year Month/Year	Code	Service/Certificate #	O	E	Status (Mark "X" in appropriate blocks - Use State Code for National Guard)					
					None	Active Duty	Active Reserve	National Guard (show State)	Inactive Reserve	Retired
#1 Dec. 1942 To June 1946	5					X				
#2 To										
#3 To										
#4 To										

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

→

17 YOUR RELATIVES

Give full names and enter the correct code for all relatives, living or dead; specified below:

- 1 - Mother (first) 4 - Stepfather 7 - Stepchild 10 - Stepbrother 13 - Half-sister 16 - Guardian
 2 - Father (second) 5 - Foster parent 8 - Brother 11 - Stepsister 14 - Father-in-law
 3 - Stepmother 6 - Child (adopted also) 9 - Sister 12 - Half-brother 15 - Mother-in-law

Full Name (If deceased, check box on the left before entering name)	Code	Date of Birth Month/Day/Year	Country of Birth	Country of Citizenship	Current Street Address and City (country) of Living Relatives	State
☒ Lillian Culliton Warnke	1	1/31/1891	Canada	U.S.A. X		
☒ Paul Martin Warnke	2	3/13/1888	U.S.A.	U.S.A. X		
☐			Washington, D.C.	U.S.A. SU		
☐			Washington, D.C.	U.S.A. LA		
☐			Washington, D.C.	U.S.A. CC		
☐			Washington, D.C.	U.S.A. M		
☐			Washington, D.C.	U.S.A. I		
☒ Frank J. Warnke	8	11/3/26	U.S.A.	U.S.A. X		
☐ Ruth Warnke Lancetti	9	3/8/17	Webster, MA	U.S.A. WFO	2707 George Mason Pl. - Alexandria	VA
☐			Webster, MA	U.S.A. I		

18 YOUR MARITAL STATUS

Mark one of the following boxes to show your current marital status:

(continued on page 9)

- ☐ 1 - Never married (go to question 19) ☐ 3 - Separated ☒ 5 - Divorced
☒ 2 - Married ☐ 4 - Legally Separated ☐ 6 - Widowed

Current Spouse: Complete the following about your current spouse.

Full Name	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (Include country if outside the U.S.)	Social Security Number
Jean Rowe Warnke	6/30/23	Ossining, New York	1 12 18 - 1 4 - 3 15 15

Other Names Used (Specify maiden name, names by other marriages, etc., and show dates used for each name)

Country of Citizenship	Date Married	Place Married (Include country if outside the U.S.)	State
U.S.A.	9/9/48	New York, N.Y.	NY

If Separated, Date of Separation (Mo./Day/Yr.) If Legally Separated, Where is the Record Located? City (Country)

Address of Current Spouse (Street, city, and country if outside the U.S.)	State	ZIP Code
(Same as mine)		

Former Spouse(s) Complete the following about your former spouse(s), use blank sheets if needed.

Full Name	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (Include country if outside the U.S.)	State
Country of Citizenship	Date Married	Place Married (Include country if outside the U.S.)	State
Check One, Then Give Date	Month/Day/Year	If Divorced, Where is the Record Located? City (Country)	State
☐ Divorced ☐ Widowed			
Address of Former Spouse (Street, city, and country if outside the U.S.)	State	ZIP Code	

19 PERSONS LIVING WITH YOU

Does the citizen of another country, or a United States citizen by other than birth, live at your residence? If "Yes," provide the information required below. If a United States citizen by other than birth lives with you, show both "United States" and prior country of citizenship below. Don't list your spouse or other relatives you provided in question 17.

Yes	No
	X

Name of Person	Country of Citizenship	Relationship

This concludes Part 1 of this form. If you have used Page 9, continuation sheets, or blank sheets to complete any of the questions in Part 1, give the number for those questions in the space to the right:

→ 15 - 17

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

→ b6
b7C

Standard Form 86
Revised December 1990
U.S. Office of Personnel Management
FPM Chapter 732

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SENSITIVE POSITIONS (For National Security)

Form approved:
O.M.B. No. 3206-0007.
NSN 7540-00-634-4036
96-110

Part 2

20 YOUR SELECTIVE SERVICE RECORD

- a. Are you a male born after December 31, 1959? If "No," go to 21. If "Yes," go to b.
b. Have you registered with the Selective Service System? If "Yes," provide your registration number. If "No," show the reason for your legal exemption below.

Yes	No
	X

Registration Number

Legal Exemption Explanation

21 YOUR MILITARY RECORD

- a. Have you ever received other than an honorable discharge from the military? If "Yes," provide:
Date of Discharge (Month and Year): Type of Discharge:
b. Have you ever been subject to court-martial or other disciplinary proceedings under the Uniform Code of Military Justice? If "Yes," list any disciplinary proceedings in the last 15 years and all courts-martial. (Include non-judicial and Captain's mast, etc.)

Yes	No
	X
	X

Month/Year	Charge or Specification / Action Taken	Place (City and county/country if outside the United States)	State

22 YOUR EMPLOYMENT RECORD

Has any of the following happened to you in the last 15 years? If "Yes," begin with the most recent occurrence and go backward, providing date fired, quit, or left, and other information requested.

Yes	No
	X

Use the following codes and explain the reason your employment was ended:

- 1 - Fired from a job
2 - Quit a job after being told you'd be fired
3 - Left a job by mutual agreement following allegations of misconduct
4 - Left a job by mutual agreement following allegations of unsatisfactory performance
5 - Left a job for other reasons under unfavorable circumstances

Month/Year	Code	Specify Reason	Employer's Name and Address	State	ZIP Code

23 YOUR POLICE RECORD (Do not include anything that happened before your 16th birthday.)

- a. Have you ever been charged with or convicted of any felony offense?
b. Have you ever been charged with or convicted of a firearms or explosives offense?
c. Are there currently any charges pending against you for any criminal offense?
d. Have you ever been charged with or convicted of any offense(s) related to alcohol or drugs?
e. In the last 5 years, have you been arrested for, charged with, or convicted for any offense(s) not listed in response to a, b, c, or d above? (Leave out traffic fines of less than \$100.)

Yes	No
	X
	X
	X
X	
X	

If you answered "Yes" to a, b, c, d, or e above, explain your answer(s) in the space provided.

Month/Year	Offense	Action Taken	Law Enforcement Authority or Court (City and county/country if outside the U.S.)	State	ZIP Code
8/89	Blood alcohol level over limit	Fine	General District Court, Traffic Office Fairfax County	VA	2120310

WMFO

24 YOUR MEDICAL RECORD

- a. Have you experienced problems on or off the job because of any emotional or mental condition?
b. Have you ever seen a health care professional for any of the types of problems mentioned above?

Yes	No
	X
	X

If you answered "Yes" to questions a or b, explain below.

Month/Year	Month/Year	Explanation
To	To	
To	To	

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page



25. ILLEGAL DRUGS AND ALCOHOL

a. In the last 5 years, have you used, possessed, supplied, or manufactured any illegal drugs? When used without a prescription, illegal drugs include marijuana, cocaine, hashish, narcotics (opium, morphine, codeine, heroin, etc.), stimulants (cocaine, amphetamines, etc.), depressants (barbiturates, methaqualone, tranquilizers, etc.), hallucinogenics (LSD, PCP, etc.). (NOTE: The information you provide in response to this question will not be provided for use in any criminal proceedings against you.)

Yes	No
	X

b. Have you experienced problems (disciplinary actions, evictions, formal complaints, etc.) on or off a job from your use of illegal drugs or alcohol?

Yes	No
	X

If you answered "Yes" to question a or b above, provide information relating to the types of substance(s), the nature of the activity, and any other details relating to your involvement with illegal drugs or alcohol. Include any treatment or counseling received.

Month/Year	Type of Substance	Explanation
To		
To		
To		

26. YOUR INVESTIGATIONS RECORD

a. Has the United States Government ever investigated your background? If "Yes," use the codes that follow to provide the requested information below. If "Yes," but you can't recall the investigating agency and/or the security clearance received, enter "Other" agency code or clearance code, as appropriate, and "Don't know" or "Don't recall" under the "Other Agency" heading below. If your response is "No," or you don't know or can't recall if you were investigated and cleared, check the "No" box.

Yes	No
X	

Codes for Investigating Agency			Codes for Security Clearance Received				
1 - Defense Department		4 - FBI	0 - Not Required		2 - Top Secret	5 - Q-Nonsensitive	
2 - State Department		5 - Treasury Department	1 - Confidential		6 - Sensitive Compartmented Information	7 - L	
3 - Office of Personnel Management		6 - Other (Specify)	2 - Secret		8 - Other		
Month/Year	Agency Code	Other Agency	Clearance Code	Month/Year	Agency Code	Other Agency	Clearance Code
9/66	4		5				
3/77	4		5				

b. To your knowledge, have you ever had a clearance or access authorization denied, suspended, or revoked, or have you ever been debarred from government employment? If "Yes," give date of action and agency.

Yes	No
	X

Month/Year	Department or Agency Taking Action	Month/Year	Department or Agency Taking Action

27. YOUR FINANCIAL RECORD

a. In the last 5 years, have you, or a company over which you exercised some control, filed for bankruptcy, been declared bankrupt, been subject to a tax lien, or had legal judgment rendered against you for a debt? If you answered "Yes," provide date of initial action and other information requested below.

Yes	No
	X

Month/Year	Type of Action	Name Action Occurred Under	Name/Address of Court or Agency Handling Case	State	ZIP Code

b. Are you now over 180 days delinquent on any loan or financial obligation? Include loans or obligations funded or guaranteed by the Federal Government. (If an SF 171, Application for Federal Employment, will be attached, you do not need to repeat Federal Government delinquencies. See the instructions headed, "How is the SF 171 used with this form?")

Yes	No
	X

If you answered "Yes," provide the information requested below:

Month/Year	Type of Loan or Obligation and Account #	Name/Address of Creditor or Obligor	State	ZIP Code

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page



28 YOUR ASSOCIATION RECORD

- a. In the last 15 years, have you been an officer or a member or made a contribution to an organization dedicated to the violent overthrow of the United States Government and which engages in illegal activities to that end, knowing that the organization engages in such activities with the specific intent to further such activities?
- b. In the last 15 years, have you knowingly engaged in any acts or activities designed to overthrow the United States Government by force? If you answered "Yes" to a or b, explain in the space below:

Yes	No
	X
	X

Continuation Space

Use the continuation sheet(s) (SF 86A) for additional answers to questions 9, 10, and 11. Use the space below to continue answers to all other questions and any information you would like to add. If more space is needed than what is provided below, use a blank sheet(s) of paper. Start each sheet with your name and Social Security Number. Before each answer, identify the number of the question.

(Continuation of QUESTION 17) RELATIVES:

(X) George Rowe 14 DOB: 5/20/1895 U.S.A. X

(X) Margaret Farjeon Rowe - 15 - DOB: 3/4/1899 U.S.A. X

After completing Parts 1 and 2 of this form and any attachments, you should review your answers to all questions to make sure the form is complete and accurate, and then sign and date the following certification and sign and date the release on page 10. If you attach an SF 171, Application for Federal Employment, make sure that it is updated and that any information added to the SF 171 is initialed and dated.

Certification That My Answers Are True

I read each question asked of me and understood each question. My statements on this form, and any attachments to this form, are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith. I understand that a knowing and willful false statement on this form can be punished by fine or imprisonment or both.

Signature (Sign in ink)

Date

8/12/94

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

b6
b7C

Standard Form 86

Revised December 1990

U.S. Office of Personnel Management

FPM Chapter 732

Form approved:
O.M.B. No. 3206-0007
NSN 7540-00-634-4036
95-110

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION

Carefully read this authorization to release information about you, then sign and date it in ink.

I Authorize any investigator, special agent, or other duly accredited representative of the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of Defense, and any authorized Federal agency, to obtain any information relating to my activities from schools, residential management agents, employers, criminal justice agencies, retail business establishments, or other sources of information. This information may include, but is not limited to, my academic, residential, achievement, performance, attendance, disciplinary, employment history, and criminal history record information.

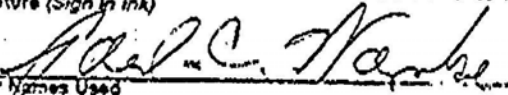
I Understand that, for financial or lending institutions, medical institutions, hospitals, health care professionals, and other sources of information, a separate specific release will or may be needed, and I may be contacted for such a release at a later date.

I Further Authorize the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of Defense, and any other authorized agency, to request criminal record information about me from criminal justice agencies for the purpose of determining my eligibility for, assignment to, or retention in, a sensitive position, in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 9101.

I Authorize custodians of records and sources of information pertaining to me to release such information upon request of the investigator, special agent, or other duly accredited representative of any Federal agency authorized above regardless of any previous agreement to the contrary.

I Understand that the information released by records custodians and sources of information is for official use by the Federal Government only for the purposes provided in this Standard Form 86, and may be redisclosed by the Government only as authorized by law.

Copies of this authorization that show my signature are as valid as the original release signed by me. This authorization is valid for two (2) years from the date signed.

Signature (Sign in Ink) 		Full Name (Type or Print Legibly) Paul Culliton Warnke		Date Signed 8/12/94	
Other Names Used		Social Security Number		b6 b7C	
Current Address (Street, City)		State	Zip Code	Home Telephone Number (Include Area Code)	
5037 Garfield St., N.W. - Washington		D.C.	20016	(202) 966-0397	

Paul Culliton WARNE

Social Security Number:

b6

b7c

15. FOREIGN COUNTRIES YOU HAVE VISITED:

7/94	2	France
6/94	4	England
9/93	2	Spain
6/93	1	France
7/92	1	Philippines
4/92	2	Greece/Italy
3/92	4	Sweden
12/91	1	Australia
11/91	1	Philippines
6/91	4	Canada
2/91	4	England
11/90	2	France
10/90	2	England
7/90	2	Italy
12/89	4	Germany
8/89	1	Philippines
7/89	2	Spain/France
4/89	2	England
12/88	4	Netherlands/Spain
4/88	2	Czechoslovakia
4/88	2	USSR
7/87	2	France
6/87	2	France
5/87	4	Nicaragua/Guatemala
5/87	1	USSR
4/87	2	Bermuda
2/87	2	England
8/86	1	Philippines
7/86	2	France

12/85	4	Canada
10/85	4	England
9/85	4	Denmark
/85	4	Netherlands
7/85	4	England/Italy
3/85	4	Canada
3/85	1	USSR
5/84	1	Germany
3/84	2	Egypt/France
2/84	4	Italy
4/83	4	Italy/England
1/83	4	Netherlands
6/82	2/4	Germany/Scotland/England
5/82	4	Canada
9/81	4	England
7/81	2	France
2/81	4	Netherlands
6/80	4	Israel
6/80	2/4	Germany/France
10/79	4	Cuba
1/79	4	Japan

SUPPLEMENT TO STANDARD FORM 86 (SF-86)
(Attach additional pages if necessary)

- 1S. Please list names of all corporations, firms, partnerships or other business enterprises, and all nonprofit organizations and other institutions with which you are now, or during the past five years have been, affiliated as an officer, owner, director, trustee, partner, advisor, attorney or consultant. In addition, please provide the names of any other organizations with which you were affiliated prior to the past five years that might present a potential conflict or appearance of conflict of interest with your prospective appointment. (Please note that in the case of an attorney's client listing, it is only necessary to provide the names of major clients and those that might present a potential conflict or appearance of conflict of interest with the prospective appointment).

(See attachment)

- 2S. Please list all your interests in real property, other than a personal residence, setting forth the nature of your interest, the type of property and the address.

None.

- 3S. Have you or any firm, company or other entity with which you have been associated ever been convicted of a violation of any Federal, state, county or municipal law, regulation or ordinance? If so, please provide full details.

None other than reported in answer to 23e.

- 4S. Have you or any firm, company or other entity with which you have been associated ever been the subject of Federal, state or local investigation for possible violation of a criminal statute? If so, please give full details.

No.

- 5S. Have you ever been involved in civil or criminal litigation, or in administrative or legislative proceedings of any kind, either as a plaintiff, defendant, respondent, witness or party in interest? If so, please give full details identifying dates, issues litigated and the location where the civil action is recorded.

(See attachment)

65. Have you ever been disciplined or cited for a breach of ethics or unprofessional conduct by, or been the subject of a complaint to any court, administrative agency, professional association, disciplinary committee, or other professional group? If so, please give full details.

No.

75. Have you ever run for political office, served on a political committee or been identified in a public way with a particular organization, candidate or issue? Have any complaints been lodged against you or your political committee with the Federal Election Commission or state or local election authorities? If so, please describe.

(See attachment)

85. Are you currently, or have you ever been, a member or office holder in any club or organization that restricts or restricted membership on the basis of sex, race, color, religion, national origin, age or handicap? If so, provide the name, address and dates of membership for each.

(See attachment)

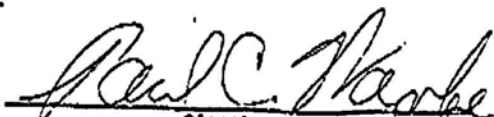
95. Please identify any adults (18 years or older) currently living with you who are not members of your immediate family. Provide the names of those individuals, dates and places of birth, and whether or not they are United States citizens.

None.

105. Is there anything in your personal life that could be used by someone to coerce or blackmail you? Is there anything in your life that could cause an embarrassment to you or to the President if publicly known? If so, please provide full details.

No.

I understand that the information being provided on this supplement to the SF-86 is to be considered part of the original SF-86 dated 8/12/94 and a false statement on this form is punishable by law.


Signature

SUPPLEMENT TO STANDARD FORM 86 (SF-86)
(Attachment)

15. Major clients for which I am an attorney:

Owens-Illinois, Inc.
Schering-Plough Corporation
Columbia Gas Transmission Company
Australian Meat and Live-Stock Corporation
Government of the Philippines
Eastman Kodak Company

Neither these, nor any other clients, present a potential conflict or appearance of conflict of interest with my prospective appointment.

Non-profit organizations and other institutions for which I have been a director or trustee, during the past five years are:

Arms Control Association
Executive Council, Committee for National Security
Council for a Livable World Education Fund
Fund for Peace
Georgetown University
Columbia University
Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute
United Nations Association - U.S.A., National Capital Area

Non-profit organizations and other institutions for which I have been an advisor during the past five years:

Columbia University School of International and Public Affairs
Columbia Law School Board of Visitors
National Advisory Council, Harriman Institute, Columbia University
Yale Economic Growth Center Advisory Committee

Partner, Oldfields/Southfields Limited Partnerships.

Neither these organizations nor any with which I was affiliated prior to the last five years present a potential conflict or appearance of conflict of interest with my prospective appointment.

55. In January 1976 a lawsuit was filed against the Board of Selectmen for the town of Tisbury, Massachusetts and against my wife and me, alleging that the tennis court on our property at 371 Main Street, Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts was in violation of the zoning by-laws. On June 5, 1978, the Court ruled that there was no violation and dismissed the case. The civil action is recorded in the Superior Court for Duke's County, Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

WMFO As a former partner in the law firm of Clifford & Warnke, I have been named as a defendant in a civil lawsuit brought by the BCCI liquidators. The charge is failure to prevent allegedly improper activities by two of the other former partners. The lawsuit is pending in the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia.

P&A 7S. In 1958, I ran as a candidate for delegate from Montgomery County, Maryland to the Democratic State Convention.

X From 1958 to 1963, I was a member of the Western Suburban Democratic Club of Montgomery County, Maryland, serving as President for part of that period.

In October 1960, I was an advance man in Ohio for John F. Kennedy, the Democratic nominee for President.

From 1969 to 1972, I was a member of the Foreign Affairs Task Force of the Democratic Advisory Council to the Democratic National Committee.

In 1972, I was active in the campaign of Senator Edmund Muskie for the Democratic nomination for President. After the 1972 convention, I served as foreign affairs advisor to Senator George McGovern, the Democratic nominee for President.

In 1976, 1980, 1984, 1988 and 1992, I was active in the campaigns of the Democratic nominees for President.

No complaints have been lodged against me or any political committee with the Federal Election Commission or state or federal election authorities.

8S. I was a member of the Metropolitan Club of Washington, D.C. prior to the time that it admitted women to membership. I became a member on January 4, 1956. The Metropolitan Club has had women members for the past several years.

PCD
9-13-94

9/16/94

SEP 15 1994

BY COURIER

[Redacted]

#52897

The White House
Washington, D.C.

Dear [Redacted]

Based on a request received from your office dated August 17, 1994, a Level II background investigation has been conducted concerning Mr. Paul Culliton Warnke. Enclosed is a copy of a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation, along with copies of two interviews providing details of information contained in this summary memorandum.

Several background investigations have been conducted by the FBI concerning Mr. Warnke, the most recent having been in 1976. The results of those investigations are incorporated in the enclosed summary memorandum.

This completes our investigation.

Sincerely yours,

TJC

Thomas J. Coyle
Assistant Director
Personnel Division

b6
b7C

Enclosures (3)

161-HQ-4597

RZ:rz R3
CLOSED

NOTE: This case was opened on 8/18/94. Mr. Warnke is currently employed by Howery and Simon, Washington, D.C., as a partner and attorney. He is being investigated for a Presidential appointment, which requires Senate confirmation. Mr. Warnke advised during a routine interview that he was arrested in 1989 for DWI and also mentioned the current civil suit in which he and his former partners were named by Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI). Investigation is complete. FBI delay of WFO.

Dep. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Crim. Inv. _____
CJIS _____
Finance _____
Info. Res. _____
Insp. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
National Sec. _____
Personnel _____
Training _____
Off. of EEOA _____
Off. of Public _____
& Cong. Affs. _____
Director's Office _____

Copies of Mr. Warnke's and Mr. Warrin's interview from WFO report are being provided to the White House.

RZ:rz

RETURN TO [Redacted]

ROOM 4371

MAILROOM

NO DISSEMINATION

FBI/DOJ

An applicant-type investigation was conducted in Sept 1994 concerning the captioned individual. The results of this investigation were furnished to the White House. For copies of this investigation, you are referred to [redacted] at the White House.

b6
b7C

Adm Memo & Encls
CC 10 DOE

RR 6/27/98
AUG 07 1998

ANS BY BSG/NOJ

OK per release letter dated 6/14/98

OPM 12/30/94 RR 11/1/94

SEP 15 1994

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

This summary memorandum contains the results of a Level II background investigation concerning Mr. Warnke, which addressed the past fifteen years of his life. Inquiries were conducted in the United States as to Mr. Warnke's character, loyalty, and general standing, but no inquiries were made as to the sources of his income.

Birth

Mr. Warnke was born on January 31, 1920, in Webster, Massachusetts.

Education

Mr. Warnke attended Columbia University, New York, New York, receiving an LL.B. degree in June, 1948.

Military Service

Mr. Warnke enlisted in the United States Coast Guard Reserve on November 6, 1942, and served in an inactive status until January 20, 1943, when he entered on active duty. He was honorably released from active duty as a lieutenant on July 5, 1946. Mr. Warnke served in the United States Coast Guard Reserve, inactive status, from July 6, 1946, until May 4, 1953, when he was honorably discharged. His military file contained no unfavorable information.

Employment

From August, 1979, to December, 1991, Mr. Warnke continued to be employed by Clifford and Warnke, Washington, D.C., as an attorney and partner.

Since December, 1991, Mr. Warnke has been employed by Howrey and Simon, Washington, D.C., as an attorney and partner.

RZ:rz

Dep. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Crim. Inv. _____
CJIS _____
Finance _____
Info. Res. _____
Insp. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
National Sec. _____
Personnel _____
Training _____
Off. of EEOA _____
Off. of Public _____
& Cong. Affs. _____
Director's Office _____

RETURN TO ROOM 4371

MAILROOM ☐

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

Paul Culliton Warnke

In addition to the above mentioned employments Mr. Warnke serves as a Trustee or on the Board of Directors of several non-profit organizations and other institutions including: The School of International and Public Affairs, Columbia University, and The Fund for Peace, both of New York, New York; the Committee for National Security, Arms Control Association, and the Council for a Livable World, all located in Washington, D.C.

Family Status

Mr. Warnke is married to the former Jean Rowe. He has indicated that his wife is a United States citizen. They reside at 5037 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C.

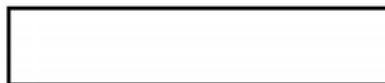
Mr. Warnke's parents, Lillian and Paul Warnke, and his brother, Frank Warnke, are deceased. In addition to his wife, Mr. Warnke has listed the following living close relatives:



Sister



Ruth Lancetti
Alexandria, Virginia



b6
b7C

Interviews

Twenty-six persons, consisting of current and former superiors and colleagues, present and former neighbors, references, professional associates, and social acquaintances, were interviewed. They provided favorable comments concerning Mr. Warnke's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty.

Paul Culliton Warnke

All persons interviewed during the course of this background investigation stated they are unaware of any illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by Mr. Warnke, nor have they ever known him to exhibit any type of bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any type of religious, racial or ethnic group. They also commented that they believe Mr. Warnke lives within his financial means. All persons interviewed recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

Among those interviewed are the following:

John Bodner, Jr., Partner, Law Firm of Howrey and Simon, Washington, D.C.;

Spurgeon Keeny, President and Executive Director, Arms Control Association, Washington, D.C.;

John Parachini, Executive Director of Lawyers Alliance for World Security, Washington, D.C.; and

Nina Solaz, Executive Director, The Fund for Peace, New York, New York.

Financial Responsibility

A search of computerized credit records, which was conducted at FBI Headquarters in September, 1994, disclosed no pertinent information concerning Mr. Warnke.

Law Enforcement Agency Checks

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no pertinent information concerning Mr. Warnke, except the following:

Records of the Fairfax County Judicial Center, General District Court Traffic Division, Fairfax, Virginia, revealed that on August 20, 1989, Mr. Warnke was arrested for DWI. On October 10, 1989, Mr. Warnke was fined \$200 and his license was suspended for six months.

Professional Affiliations

Mr. Warnke is eligible to practice law in the District of Columbia. According to information available, no grievances have been filed against him.

Paul Culliton Warnke

Miscellaneous

A search of NEXIS, a computerized news retrieval service, disclosed no pertinent information concerning Mr. Warnke.

Mr. Warnke advised during a routine interview that in 1989 he was fined \$400.00 by the General District Court, Traffic Office, Fairfax, Virginia, for driving under the influence of alcohol. He explained that this is the only traffic violation he has ever received.

Mr. Warnke also advised that a civil lawsuit has been filed against all the partners of the now defunct law firm of Clifford and Warnke. According to Mr. Warnke, the civil suit was filed because of a stock deal between two of the former partners and First American Bank, and the plaintiffs are trying to recover money from the defunct law firm as a result of the transaction.

Mr. Warnke stated that none of the money the two partners received from the deal went into the law firm or to any of the other partners, including himself. Mr. Warnke stated he had no knowledge of the stock transaction; therefore, he feels there is no foundation for the lawsuit against him. Mr. Warnke indicated he is being represented by Roger Warrin, an attorney with the law firm of Steptoe and Johnson, Washington, D. C.

Roger E. Warrin, Partner, Steptoe and Johnson, advised that he is representing Mr. Warnke in the above lawsuit, as well as a majority of the former partners of the defunct Clifford and Warnke. Mr. Warrin advised that the lawsuit was filed against all the former partners of the law firm because the partnership no longer exists and D. C. law requires the naming of each individual partner in the suit. Mr. Warrin advised that the complaint alleges that two former partners of Clifford and Warnke received First American Bank stock and benefits which were not justified and financially damaged the plaintiff's interests. Mr. Warrin continued that the lawsuit does not allege that any of the other partners received any stock or benefit; however, it alleges that the law firm provided legal advice to the two partners involved as to how to take over First American Bank.

Mr. Warrin stated that a few of the former partners at Clifford and Warnke worked on the above issue, but he has not yet been able to determine which partners are involved; he was uncertain as to whether or not Mr. Warnke worked on the matter at all.

Paul Culliton Warnke

Mr. Warrin stated that the lawsuit is seeking 40 to 50 million dollars in damages against the defunct Clifford and Warnke, and that the law firm has an insurance malpractice policy which covers \$10 million dollars. Mr. Warrin stated he believes that the plaintiffs are suing the insurance policy, and it is unlikely that Mr. Warnke or any of the other partners will be forced to pay any money outside of the policy limits.

Mr. Warrin concluded that he had no estimate as to when this matter will go to trial; however, it should not be for some time.

Records of the U. S. District Court, Washington, D. C., indicate this civil action is currently pending.

Agency Checks

During the course of this background investigation, the records of the following entities were checked and found to contain either no record or no pertinent information concerning Mr. Warnke, unless otherwise noted in this summary memorandum:

Defense Clearance and Investigations
Index;
Central Intelligence Agency;
Office of Personnel Management;
Public Integrity Section, appropriate
United States Attorneys, and Foreign Agents
Registration Office,
Department of Justice;
United States Secret Service;
and the White House Office.

Searches of the various indices of the FBI, including but not limited to the central index maintained at FBI Headquarters, the index of the Criminal Justice Information Services Division, the indices of appropriate field offices and other appropriate computer data bases, did not identify any documents that contain pertinent information identifiable with Mr. Warnke or his close relatives, except the following:

Paul Culliton Warnke

Mr. Warnke was the subject of several background investigations conducted by the FBI, the most recent was conducted in 1976. The results of those investigations are incorporated into this summary memorandum.*

It should be noted that results of the above indices searches reveal only data entered into those indices as of the date each was searched. However, it should also be noted that some delays may occur as to the entry of such data.

*161-4597

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/9/94

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE (hereafter referred to as appointee), Partner, Law Firm of HOWERY and SIMON, 1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D.C., was advised of the official identity of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the interview, that being to ensure that complete, accurate, and current information is available and obtained concerning the appointee, to assist the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) in conducting a thorough background investigation of the appointee for the position with the Federal Government for which the appointee is being considered. The appointee voluntarily provided the following information:

The appointee was shown a copy of the Standard Form-86 (SF-86 [and supplement]), which the appointee had completed and signed. Each of the appointee's answers to the questions on the SF-86 was reviewed with the appointee to ensure its accuracy and completeness. The appointee advised that the written responses to each of the questions on the SF-86, which he had completed, were accurate and correct to the best of his knowledge and recollection.

The appointee advised that he has never used, sold, or purchased any illegal drugs, including marijuana. The appointee also advised that he has never abused prescription drugs or alcohol.

The appointee advised that he has never had any financial problems which resulted in, but were not limited to, properties being repossessed, debts placed for collection, filing for bankruptcy, nor has he been the subject of a tax lien or legal judgment rendered concerning a debt, or had any delinquent student loans.

The appointee advised that he has never been involved in any type of civil matter as a plaintiff or defendant.

Investigation on 9/6/94 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

by SA Date dictated 9/7/94

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

Continuation of FD-302 of PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, On 9/6/94, Page 2

The appointee advised he has never been involved in any criminal matter as a suspect or subject, nor has he ever been arrested for, charged with, or convicted of any criminal offense.

The appointee advised he has never been denied employment, dismissed from any employment, or left any employment under unfavorable circumstances, or been denied a security clearance by any agency within the Federal Government.

The appointee advised that his extensive foreign travel was listed on his SF-86 correctly, to the best of his knowledge. The appointee further advised that he has never been arrested or detained by any foreign Government, nor has he ever been approached by hostile foreign intelligence.

The appointee advised he has never received any type of psychological or psychiatric treatment or counseling.

The appointee has never been the subject of any professional complaints or nonjudicial disciplinary action.

The appointee has never been involved in any business or investment circumstances that could involve or have involved conflict of interest allegations.

The appointee advised that in August of 1989, he was fined \$400.00 by the General District Court, Traffic Office, Fairfax County, Virginia, for driving an automobile under the influence of alcohol. The appointee stated that this is the only occurrence of Driving Under the Influence that he has ever had on his record, and furthermore, he has never received any other type of traffic violations.

The appointee advised that he was formerly a partner in the now defunct law firm of CLIFFORD and WARNKE. The appointee stated that a civil law suit has been brought against all of the former partners of the law firm of CLIFFORD and WARNKE over the last 15 years by the BCCI liquidators. The appointee advised that the civil law suit was based on a stock deal in which CLIFFORD and [redacted] purchased stock in the First American Bank shares. According to the appointee, the BCCI liquidators are trying to recover money from the now defunct law firm as a result of this transaction. The appointee stated that none of the money which CLIFFORD and [redacted] received from the stock deal

b6
b7C

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

Continuation of FD-302 of PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, On 9/6/94, Page 3b6
b7C

went into the law firm of CLIFFORD and WARNKE, nor did any of the partners, including the appointee, receive any of these monies, with the exception of CLIFFORD and [REDACTED]. The appointee advised that he had no knowledge of this stock transaction, and therefore he feels there is no foundation for the law suit against him or his former partners. The appointee advised that he and his former partners are being represented by Attorney ROGER WARIN, who practices law at the law firm of STEPTOE and JOHNSON in Washington, D.C.

The appointee advised his oral responses to the above questions are true and correct to the best of his knowledge and recollection. The appointee advised he is unaware of anything that could, would, or should prevent him from receiving a position with the United States Government, or be used to coerce or compromise him if he were to receive such a position.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7CDate of transcription 9/15/94

ROGER E. WARRIN, Partner, Steptoe and Johnson,
Washington, D.C., provided the following information:

WARRIN advised that he represents a majority of the former law partners of the now defunct law firm of Clifford and Warnke, including PAUL C. WARNKE (hereafter referred to as the appointee). In a civil law suit which was filed in the District Court of the District of Columbia the first week of July, 1994, WARRIN stated that all of the partners of the former law firm of Clifford and Warnke, from 1979 until the law firm's dissolution in 1991, were named as defendants because the partnership no longer exists. He stated this is due to the fact that D.C. law requires the naming of each individual partner in the suit. WARRIN further advised that he does not represent [redacted] or CLARK CLIFFORD in this law suit. WARRIN stated that the law suit is entitled "BCCI Holdings (Luxembourg vs. CLARK CLIFFORD, et al), Case Number 94-CV-01461.

WARRIN explained that the BCCI entities were all foreign banks, and that these entities have gone into liquidation. WARRIN further advised that the liquidators of the BCCI entities have filed this civil law suit against the former law firm of Clifford and Warnke because they feel the law firm was negligent and breached its fiduciary duty.

b6
b7C

WARRIN advised that the thrust of this law suit is based on the allegation that BCCI disguised control of its investors and entities that ultimately took control of the First American Bank in Washington, D.C., which subsequently put both ALTMAN and CLIFFORD on the Board of Directors.

WARRIN further advised that the complaint alleges that both [redacted] and CLIFFORD received First American Bank stock and benefits, and this award of stock was not justified and financially damaged BCCI. WARRIN continued that the civil suit does not allege that any of the partners outside of [redacted] or CLIFFORD, received any stock or benefit; however, the suit

Investigation on 9/14/94 at Washington, D.C. File # WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 9/14/94

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SEP 15 '94 0:42

[redacted] PAGE 004

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

Continuation of FD-302 of

ROGER E. WARRIN

On 9/14/94

Page

2

alleges that the law firm provided legal advice to [] and CLIFFORD as to how to take over the First American Bank. WARRIN stated that the suit alleges that had the law firm not provided this advice, neither [] or CLIFFORD would have been in a position to receive the First American stock. Therefore, the law suit states that the law firm was negligent to supervise CLIFFORD and [] and in providing legal services to CLIFFORD and [] in the takeover of First American Bank.

b6
b7C

WARRIN advised that a few of the former partners at Clifford and Warnke worked on the BCCI issue, and because this law suit has just recently been filed, and WARRIN has just recently been obtained, he has been unable to determine which law partners are involved. WARRIN advised that he was uncertain as to whether the appointee worked on this matter at all.

WARRIN advised that the law suit is seeking 40 to 50 million dollars in damages against the former law firm. WARRIN stated that the law firm has a insurance malpractice policy which covers \$10 million dollars including the lawyers fees. WARRIN stated that based on his experience and legal precedence, he believes that the plaintiff in this case is suing the insurance policy, and it is unlikely that WARNKE or any of the other partners will be forced to pay any money outside of the policy limits.

WARRIN concluded by stating that he had no time frame as to when this matter will come to trial; however he stated he would not be for some time.

WARRIN stated he could provide no further information at this time.

b6
b7C

Memorandum



ADK

To : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371, FBIHQ)

From : SAC, WMFO (A-1) (161B-HQ-4597) (RUC)

Subject: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE;
SPIN (B);
BUDED: PAST

Date 9/15/94

W

Re WMFO Pending report, dated 9/14/94.

All individuals were furnished the appropriate provisions of the Privacy Act. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have not been granted.

Attached for the Bureau is additional investigation concerning the appointee.

1-BUREAU (161B-HQ-4597)
(ATTN:)
1-WMFO (161B-HQ-4597)

b6
b7C

BOARD MEMBERSHIPS

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on September 14, 1994, regarding the appointee, PAUL CULLITON WARNKE:

b6
b7C

HELEN MOURAT, Acting Director to the President, Georgetown University, advised that the appointee was a member of the Board of Directors for Georgetown University from 1979 until 1985 and again from 1986 until 1992. She stated this was a voluntary, unpaid position. MOURAT stated she did not personally know the appointee.

JOHN D. ISAACS, President, Council for a Livable World Education Fund, 110 Maryland Avenue, Northeast, Washington, D.C., advised he has known the appointee for twenty years on a professional basis. He stated he could verify the appointee has served on the Board of Directors for the Council for a Livable World Education Fund for the past twelve to fifteen years. He stated this position is an unpaid and voluntary position. ISAACS stated the appointee does a superb job, is very bright and articulate, easy to deal with, a no nonsense type of person, and friendly. He stated the appointee is hardworking, trustworthy, and generous with his time. He stated he knew of no derogatory information concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty. He was aware of no abuse of alcohol or prescription drugs, or the use, purchase, sale, or distribution of illegal drugs by the appointee. He stated the appointee is emotionally and financially stable. He stated he knows of no information in the appointee's background that could be used to coerce him in the future, and stated the appointee poses no risk to the United States Government. He stated he would recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

TIMOTHY W. STANLEY, President, International Economic Studies Institute, 1064 Papermille Court, Northwest, Washington, D.C., advised he has known the appointee since the mid-1960s on a professional and social basis. He stated he and the appointee served together at the Department of Defense during the JOHNSON Administration. STANLEY stated he could verify the appointee serves on the Board of Directors of the United Nations Association - U.S.A., for the past year. STANLEY stated this position is a voluntary, non-paid position. STANLEY described the appointee as extremely dependable, a dedicated lawyer who is highly principled, and very intelligent. He also stated the appointee is friendly, gets along with other individuals, is pleasant and courteous. He stated the appointee is hardworking, and trustworthy. He stated he knew of no derogatory information concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or

loyalty. He was aware of no abuse of alcohol or prescription drugs, or the use, purchase, sale, or distribution of illegal drugs by the appointee. He stated the appointee is emotionally and financially stable. He stated he knows of no information in the appointee's background that could be used to coerce him in the future, and stated the appointee poses no risk to the United States Government. He stated he would recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE BOSTON	OFFICE OF ORIGIN Bureau	DATE 9/14/94	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/12 - 9/14/94
TITLE OF CASE PAUL CULLITON WARNKE		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY: tje
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPIN	

REFERENCE: Boston airtel to Boston dated 8/18/94 and WMFO teletype to the Director and Boston dated 8/31/94.

-P-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All persons contacted were provided with the provisions of the Privacy Act. Express promises of confidentiality have not been granted.

Delay in reporting investigation due to Case Agent being assigned to an Office Special involving a 192C case with a double homicide.

b6
b7C

APPROVED <i>RSS/AMB</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW			
COPIES MADE: ②-BUREAU (161B-HQ-4597) (ATTN: PSS) RM 4371) 2-BOSTON (161B-HQ-4597) DWN/tje (4) <i>je</i>					
<i>1 CC DESTROYED</i>					
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT		Notations			
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of:

SA

[Redacted]

Office:

BOSTON

Date:

September 14, 1994

Field Office File #:

161B-HQ-4597

Bureau File #:

161B-HQ-4597

Title:

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

SPIN

Character:

Synopsis:

Associate verifies appointee's association with
American Bar Association and favorably recommends

-P-

DETAILS:

b6
b7C

161B-HQ-45497
DWN/dwn

ASSOCIATE

The following investigation was conducted by SA []
[] on September 12, 1994, concerning the appointee, PAUL
CULLITON WARNKE:

ABRAM CHAYES, Professor of Law, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, MA, telephone number (617) 495-3122, advised he has known the appointee personally and socially for the past forty years. He said that he and the appointee were just starting out as young lawyers.

b6
b7C

He stated that he and the appointee both worked during the Kennedy administration. He worked for the Department of State and the appointee worked for the Department of Defense. He went on to say that the appointee also worked for the Carter and Johnson administration as the Chief Arms Control Negotiator and he saw a good deal of the appointee during these periods. He noted the appointee has been involved in various public affairs regarding arms contracts for a number of years.

He verified the appointee's association with the American Bar Association stating that the appointee was the chairman on the World Order Under Law and the appointee would have to be a member of the bar to hold this position.

He considers the appointee to be highly trustworthy and reliable. He does not know of any disloyal or disreputable associates of the appointee. He said the appointee is a loyal U.S. citizen and has held positions of important Government responsibilities. He knows the appointee to be highly reputable with respect to his reputation and he is a very capable individual. He stated the appointee was not at all biased or prejudiced towards anyone. He stated he was not personally aware of the appointee's personal finances, but considered him to be financially responsible as he is a leading lawyer in Washington, D.C. He said he knows the appointee does not use illegal drugs and does not abuse alcohol or prescription drugs.

He commented that the appointee was a highly qualified for a position of trust and responsibility with the U.S. Government and he would certainly recommend him for such a position. He added that he is delighted that the appointee is being considered for such a position with the Government.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE WMFO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/14/94	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 8/19/94 - 9/13/94
TITLE OF CASE PAUL CULLITON WARNKE		REPORT MADE BY PSS 	TYPED BY: sef
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPIN (B) <i>BSH</i>	

REFERENCE: Bureau airtel, dated 8/18/94; and WMFO faxes, dated 8/30/94, 8/31/94 and 9/3/94.

-P-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All individuals were furnished appropriate provisions of the Privacy Act. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have not been granted.

WMFO electronic and general indices revealed no derogatory or pertinent information regarding the appointee or listed relatives.

b6
b7C

APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW			
COPIES MADE: 2-Bureau (161B-HQ-4597) (ATTN: PSS) 1-WMFO (161B-HQ-4597)					
<i>CC DELETED</i>					
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT		Notations			
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

NOTE: Attempts to contact the President of Georgetown University to verify the appointee association with that institution have met with negative results to date. UACB, WMFO will make no further efforts to contact this individual.

LEADS.

1. WMFO will verify the appointee's association with the Council for a Livable World Education Fund;

2. WMFO will verify the appointee's association with the United Nations Association;

3. WMFO will contact RICHARD WARREN, the attorney representing the former partners of CLIFFORD & WARNKE concerning the pending lawsuit. To date, all attempts to reach WARREN have met with negative results.

B*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of:
Date:

PSS [REDACTED]
September 14, 1994

Office: WMFO

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 161B-HQ-4597

Bureau File #: 161B-HQ-4597

Title: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (B)

Synopsis:

Appointee interviewed. White House Office checked. Employments verified and favorable. Outside associations verified and favorable. Residence verified and favorable. Reference and associates interviewed and commented favorably. Foreign Agents Registration checked, no derogatory information. D.C. Bar checked, no derogatory information. U.S. District Court records reviewed, case is currently pending. PIS checked, no record. Fairfax County Court records checked. U.S.S.S. checked, no derogatory information. U.S. Attorney's Office checked, no record. Law enforcement agencies checked, no record.

-P-

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

NHH:gf

1

RECORD CHECK

The White House
Executive Clerk's Office
Old Executive Office Building
Washington, D.C.

[] On September 6, 1994, Special Agent (SA) []
[] determined that records of the above office contain the
following information regarding the appointee, PAUL CULLITON
WARNKE:

b6
b7C

On February 4, 1977, he was nominated to be Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (USACDA). He was confirmed to this position on March 9, 1977. On February 8, 1977, he was nominated for the rank of Ambassador during his tenure as Director of the USACDA. He was confirmed on March 9, 1977.

On June 12, 1967, he was nominated to be an Assistant Secretary of Defense. He was confirmed on June 29, 1967.

On August 31, 1966, he was nominated to be General Counsel of the United States Department of Defense. He was confirmed on September 19, 1966.

The records contain no derogatory information.

5

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

TET:sms

1

EMPLOYMENT

Law Firm of HOWREY and SIMON
1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, Northwest
Washington, D.C.
December, 1991 - Present

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] regarding the appointee, PAUL C. WARNKE:

On August 30, 1994, JOHN BODNER, JR., Partner, Law Firm of HOWREY and SIMON, advised he has known the appointee about 20 years on a professional basis. According to BODNER, the appointee is a first-class lawyer who has an expertise in antitrust matters, counseling, and litigation. BODNER described the appointee as a real gentleman who is very sociable and knowledgeable in Government and world affairs. He further described the appointee as a friendly individual who gets along well with his associates. BODNER had no reason to question the appointee's honesty or trustworthiness. BODNER was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the United States Government. He considers the appointee to be emotionally stable and financially secure. BODNER was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. Furthermore, he is not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coercion. He had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government, and concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence within the United States Government.

On August 30, 1994, RALPH J. SAVARESE, Managing Partner, Law Firm of HOWREY and SIMON, advised that he has known the appointee about three years on a professional and occasional social basis. SAVARESE stated that the appointee is in a very small select group of people who has superior ability of judgement, integrity, and ability. SAVARESE stated that the appointee has an expertise in International Law and issues involving administrative agencies such as the FTC, Food and Drug Administration (FDA), Department of Commerce (DOC), and

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (DOJ). SAVARESE described the appointee as a charming man who is easy to work with, and makes people better because of his presence. SAVARESE believes the appointee to be both honest and trustworthy. SAVARESE was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the United States Government. He considered the appointee to be emotionally stable and financially secure. SAVARESE was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. He had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government. Furthermore, he was aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of an attempted influence or coercion. SAVARESE concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

SAVARESE stated that because of the appointee's status, no personnel file was maintained by the law firm.

On August 30, 1994, JOHN D. BRIGGS, Partner, Law Firm of HOWREY and SIMON, advised that he has known the appointee four to five years on a professional and social basis. BRIGGS stated that the appointee is, in his opinion, a terrific and outstanding lawyer. He noted that the appointee specializes in antitrust law, international trade law, and arms negotiations. BRIGGS noted that the appointee is a man of high and ethical behavior. He further noted that the appointee is very stable, a classic statesman, and has a king's wisdom and judgement. BRIGGS had no reason to question either the appointee's honesty or trustworthiness. He was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the United States Government. He considered the appointee to be emotionally stable and financially secure. BRIGGS was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. Furthermore, he is not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coercion. He had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government, and concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

On August 30, 1994, SCOTT ARNOLD, Partner, Law Firm of HOWREY and SIMON, advised that he has known the appointee two

7

years on a professional basis. ARNOLD considers the appointee to be an outstanding lawyer who strikes him as someone whose outlook is a commitment to fairness, integrity, and good judgement. He noted that the appointee is very professional but a man of good humor and intellect. He had no reason to question the appointee's honesty or trustworthiness. ARNOLD was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the United States Government. He considers the appointee to be emotionally stable and financially secure. ARNOLD was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. Furthermore, he is not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coercion. He had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government, and concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence within the United States Government.

On August 30, 1994, WILLIAM BUMPERS, Partner, Law Firm of HOWREY and SIMON, advised that he has known the appointee about three years on a professional basis. According to BUMPERS, the appointee is very bright, and specializes in commercial litigation. He described the appointee as a very engaging individual who has a commanding presence. He further noted that the appointee is friendly, honest, and trustworthy. BUMPERS was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the United States Government. He considers the appointee to be emotionally stable and financially secure. BUMPERS was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. Furthermore, he is not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coercion. He had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government, and concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence within the United States Government.

On August 30, 1994, MARGUERITE S. BOYD, Partner, Law Firm of HOWREY and SIMON, advised that she has known the appointee about three years on a professional basis. BOYD stated that the appointee is an outstanding lawyer, and he specializes in the field of antitrust law. She noted that the appointee is very knowledgeable, and has a great depth of experience. BOYD

X

stated that she seeks the appointee's counsel in the area of antitrust law because of his wealth of knowledge and wisdom. She noted that the appointee in her opinion is an extraordinary lawyer. She described the appointee as a gentleman of the old school who is affable, courteous, and has a good sense of humor. She further noted that the appointee is courtly and dignified. BOYD stated that the appointee in her opinion is honest and trustworthy. BOYD was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the United States Government. She considers the appointee to be emotionally stable and financially secure. BOYD was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. Furthermore, she was not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coercion. She had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government, and concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence within the United States Government.

On August 30, 1994, JOHN W. NEILDS, Partner, Law Firm of HOWREY and SIMON, advised that he has known the appointee for about three years on a professional basis. NEILDS stated that he has the highest regards for the appointee and his intellect as a lawyer. NEILDS stated that the appointee specializes in the field of antitrust law. He described the appointee as a friendly individual who is personable and easy to talk with. NEILDS had no reason to question neither the appointee's honesty or trustworthiness. NEILDS was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the United States Government. He considers the appointee to be emotionally stable and financially secure. NEILDS was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. Furthermore, he is not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coercion. He had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government, and concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence within the United States Government.

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

TET:sms

1

FORMER EMPLOYMENT

Law Firm of CLIFFORD and WARNKE (defunct)
Washington, D.C.
November, 1978 - December, 1991

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [] regarding the appointee, PAUL C. WARNKE:

On August 31, 1994, HAROLD D. MURRAY, JR., Partner, Law Firm of HOWREY and SIMON, advised that he has known the appointee since 1974, on a professional and social basis. MURRAY stated that he and the appointee formerly were law partners together at the now defunct Law Firm of CLIFFORD and WARNKE. MURRAY stated that the Law Firm of CLIFFORD and WARNKE went out of business in December, 1991, because of the problems that stem from the now famous BCCI investigation involving [] and CLARK CLIFFORD.

b6
b7C

MURRAY verified that the appointee currently resides at 5037 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., and has lived there for many years. According to MURRAY, the appointee is an outstanding lawyer who is unparalleled as an intellectual. MURRAY stated that the appointee has a good sense of humor, friendly, and both honest and trustworthy.

MURRAY advised that with respect to the pending law suit involving the former partners of the Law Firm of CLIFFORD and WARNKE, neither the appointee nor any of the former partners, with the exception of CLIFFORD and [] are involved in this matter. MURRAY stated that there has been no allegation that any misconduct is involved involving anyone with the exception of [] and CLIFFORD. MURRAY explained that all of the former partners in the law firm dating back to 1980 have been named in this civil law suit merely because of the joint and several liabilities law. According to MURRAY, the BCCI liquidators are trying to recover the money from the now defunct law firm because of alleged deeds by CLIFFORD and [] MURRAY reiterated that the appointee was not in any way involved in the BCCI matter.

b6
b7C

MURRAY was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the United States Government. MURRAY considers the appointee to be emotionally stable and financially

secure. MURRAY was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. Furthermore, he is not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coercion. He had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government, and concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence within the United States Government.

On August 30, 1994, JOHN F. KOVIN, Partner, Law Firm of HOWREY and SIMON, advised that he has known the appointee about 25 years on both a professional and social basis. In that regard, KOVIN verified that the appointee currently resides at 5037 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C. KOVIN stated that he worked with the appointee at the former Law Firm of CLIFFORD and WARNKE. According to KOVIN, the appointee was one of the best lawyers he has ever known. He described the appointee as an intellectual who is thorough and gives excellent oral arguments in court. He further noted that the appointee has a very broad experience in the field of law. He described the appointee as a very warm individual who is engaging, friendly, and gets along well with other people. COVIN had no reason to question either the appointee's honesty or trustworthiness. COVIN was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the United States Government. He considers the appointee to be emotionally stable and financially secure. COVIN was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. Furthermore, he was not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coercion.

With respect to the pending law suit against the appointee and all of the former partners of the now defunct Law Firm of CLIFFORD and WARNKE, including COVIN himself, COVIN advised that under the series of joint and several liability all partners in the firm had been named in this lawsuit. However, COVIN advised that neither the appointee nor any of his other partners with the exception of CLIFFORD and [] had anything to do with the matters or allegations involving this lawsuit. COVIN advised that all of the partners with the exception of CLIFFORD and [] are being defended by Alliance Insurance of New York which is the former firm's malpractice insurance

b6
b7C

carrier. COVIN advised that he does not believe the appointee, nor any of the other partners named in the suit, will suffer financially as a result of this suit. COVIN further advised that he did not believe this matter will go to trial for approximately one to one and one-half years. COVIN concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

On August 31, 1994, DAVID I. GRANGER, Attorney, Suite 600, 1800 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D.C., advised that he has known the appointee since 1969 on both a professional and social basis. GRANGER verified that the appointee currently resides at 5037 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C.

GRANGER advised that he and the appointee formerly worked together at now defunct Law Firm of CLIFFORD and WARNKE. GRANGER explained that the law firm went out of business because of the BCCI investigation, and the psychological impact of the case and the cloud that it put over the law firm. GRANGER stated that the appointee had no involvement whatsoever with the BCCI scandal. He described the appointee as a very bright individual who is a fast thinker, good writer, and good litigator. He noted that the appointee specialized in antitrust matters, but is also extremely interested and knowledgeable in arms control.

GRANGER characterized the appointee as a very friendly individual who is outgoing and gets along well with his associates. He had no reason to question neither the appointee's honesty or trustworthiness. GRANGER was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the United States Government. He considers the appointee to be emotionally stable and financially secure. GRANGER was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. He had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government. GRANGER was not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coercion, and concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence within the United States Government.

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

TET:sms

1

FRANKLIN and ELEANOR ROOSEVELT INSTITUTE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] on August 31, 1994, regarding the appointee, PAUL C. WARNKE:

b6
b7C

FREDERICK T. VandyK, President, VANDYK ASSOCIATES, INCORPORATED, 1250 24th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., advised that he has known the appointee since 1970 on both a professional and social basis. VandyK stated that in 1972 during the Presidential campaign of MCGOVERN/SHRIEVER VandyK and the appointee worked together. Since that time they have remained acquainted and good friends. VandyK verified that the appointee currently resides at 5037 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C. VandyK stated that the appointee, in his opinion, is very professional.

VandyK recalled that he and the appointee initially worked together at the Department of Defense (DOD) during the JOHNSON Administration where the appointee served as Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs under CLARK CLIFFORD, who was the Secretary of Defense. After the JOHNSON Administration ended, the appointee and CLARK CLIFFORD formed a law firm, CLIFFORD and WARNKE.

VandyK stated that during the CARTER Administration, the appointee headed up the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA) until 1981, when he returned to the Law Firm of CLIFFORD and WARNKE.

VANDYK verified that the appointee has served as Director of the Franklin and Eleanor Institution. He noted this position was voluntary and unpaid. VANDYK was not aware of any type of conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest which the appointee would suffer as a result of being employed or serving in a sensitive position for the United States Government.

VandyK described the appointee as a man who has a good sense of humor, straightforward, and candid. He had no reason to question either the appointee's honesty or trustworthiness. He was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the United States Government. He considers the appointee to be

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

2

emotionally stable and financially secure. VandYK was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. Furthermore, he is not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coercion. He had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government, and concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence within the United States Government.

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

TET:sms

1

COMMITTEE FOR NATIONAL SECURITY

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on August 31, 1994, regarding the appointee, PAUL C. WARNKE:

b6
b7C

PHILLIP A. FLEMING, Partner, Law Firm of CROWELL and MORING, 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D.C., advised that he has known the appointee about 15 years on both a professional and social basis. FLEMING verified that the appointee currently resides at 5037 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C.

FLEMING verified that the appointee was the Chairman of the Board of the Committee for National Security from approximately 1981 until 1986 or 1987. FLEMING further advised that this was a voluntary and unpaid position. Since that time, the appointee has continued to serve on the Board of Directors. According to FLEMING, the appointee did a good job, and was unusually articulate and a very effective spokesman for the committee. He noted that the appointee is very bright and able, and a very effective lawyer. FLEMING stated that the appointee, in his opinion, is a remarkable man who is friendly and gets along well with other people. He advised that the appointee has a good sense of humor, and he considered the appointee to be both honest and trustworthy. FLEMING was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the United States Government. FLEMING considers the appointee to be emotionally stable and financially secure. He was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. He had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government. Furthermore, he was not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coercion. He concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence within the United States Government.

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

TET:sms

1

ARMS CONTROL ASSOCIATION

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] on August 31, 1994, regarding the appointee, PAUL C. WARNKE:

b6

b7C

JACK MENDELSON, Deputy Director, Arms Control Association, 1726 M Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., advised that he has known the appointee since the mid-1970s on a professional basis. MENDELSON verified that the appointee is a member of the Arms Control Association. He advised that the Arms Control Association is a non-profit, policy-oriented organization, and that the appointee served as the Director of the Arms Control Association. He further noted that the appointee's position at the Arms Control Association is voluntary and unpaid. According to MENDELSON, the appointee is a brilliant man who has done an excellent job for the Arms Control Association. He described the appointee as a very strong and positive individual who is serious-minded, friendly, and gets along well with other people. He had no reason to question either the appointee's honesty or trustworthiness. MENDELSON was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the United States Government. He considers the appointee to be emotionally stable and financially secure. MENDELSON was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. Furthermore, he was not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coercion. He had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government, and concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence within the United States Government.

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

TET:sms

1

RESIDENCE

5037 Garfield Street, Northwest
Washington, D.C.
June, 1964 - Present

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on August 31, 1994, regarding the appointee, PAUL C. WARNKE:

MARY K. LEONARD, 5030 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., advised that she has known the appointee about 10 years on a neighborly basis. LEONARD verified that the appointee currently resides at 5037 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C. According to LEONARD, neither the appointee nor his family have ever caused any problems or disturbances in the neighborhood. LEONARD stated that she did not know the appointee well enough to describe his personality other than, he is a very pleasant man when they have met at neighborhood functions. LEONARD is not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the United States Government. She considered the appointee to be emotionally stable. LEONARD was not aware of any illicit drug use, or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. She had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government. Furthermore, she was not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coerce. LEONARD concluded by stating that she knew of no reason not to recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence within the United States Government.

Attempts to contact neighbors at 5033, 5050, and 5054 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C. were unsuccessful.

Note: The appointee's residence at 5037 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., was also verified by Associates, HAROLD MURRAY, JOHN F. KOVIN, DAVID GRANGER, FREDERICK KEY VANDYK, PHILLIP FLEMING, and References, STANLEY TEMKO and SPURGEON KEENY.

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

TET:sms

1

REFERENCE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on August 30, 1994, regarding the appointee, PAUL C. WARNKE:

b6
b7C

STANLEY L. TEMKO, Senior Counsel, Law Firm of COVINGTON and BURLING, 1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D.C., advised that he has known the appointee over 45 years on both a professional and social basis. In that regard, TEMKO verified that the appointee currently resides at 5037 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., and resided there since the 1960s.

TEMKO stated that the appointee was formerly employed at the Law Firm of COVINGTON and BURLING from 1947 or 1948 until the early 1960s. TEMKO stated that the appointee is a topnotch lawyer who has a very superior intellect, and is very experienced and knowledgeable. He noted that the appointee specializes in antitrust law. He described the appointee as an outgoing individual who is pleasant and friendly. He had no reason to question either the appointee's honesty or trustworthiness. TEMKO was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the United States Government. TEMKO considers the appointee to be emotionally stable and financially secure. He was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. Furthermore, he is not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coercion. He had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government, and concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence within the United States Government.

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

TET:sms

1

REFERENCE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on August 31, 1994, regarding the appointee, PAUL C. WARNKE:

b6
b7C

SPURGEON M. KEENY, JR., President and Executive Director, Arms Control Association, 1726 M Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., advised that he has known the appointee about 45 years on both a professional and social basis. In that regard, KEENY verified that the appointee currently resides at 5037 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., and has resided there since the 1960s.

KEENY stated that he worked with the appointee during the CARTER Administration at the Arms Control Disarmament Agency (ACDA). KEENY stated that he was the Deputy Director and that the appointee served as the Director of ACDA. More recently, KEENY advised that he and the appointee worked together at the Arms Control Association where the appointee has served as the Director of that organization.

KEENY stated that the appointee is a very distinguished lawyer who is one of the deans of the legal community in Washington, D.C. He described the appointee as a good lawyer who has an outstanding reputation as a litigator, particularly in International Law. He described the appointee as a very bright man who is articulate, and a very effective and forceful speaker. He noted that the appointee is very interested in public and Government service. He had no reason to question either the appointee's honesty or trustworthiness. KEENY was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the United States Government. He considers the appointee to be emotionally stable and financially secure. KEENY was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. Furthermore, he was not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coercion. He had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government, and concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence within the United States Government.

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

TET:sms

1

PERSONAL ACQUAINTANCE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] on August 31, 1994, regarding the appointee, PAUL C. WARNKE:

b6
b7C

JOHN PARACHINI, Executive Director of Lawyers Alliance for World Security, 1601 Connecticut Avenue, Suite 600, Northwest, Washington, D.C., advised that he has known the appointee about four years on both a professional and social basis. PARACHINI stated that the appointee was previously the Chairman at the Committee for National Security from approximately 1981 until 1988. According to PARACHINI, the appointee has the highest integrity, and has served his country well. He noted that the appointee has written extensively on all types of topics, and he considers the appointee to be an excellent lawyer. He described the appointee as a friendly individual who is reserved in formal situations. He has no reason to question either the appointee's honesty or trustworthiness. PARACHINI was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the United States Government. He considers the appointee to be emotionally stable and financially secure. PARACHINI was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. Furthermore, he is not aware of anything in the appointee's background that might be the basis of attempted influence or coercion. He had no reason to believe that the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government, and concluded by recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence within the United States Government.

1

161B-HQ-4597
DF

RECORD CHECK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Criminal Division
Internal Security Section
1400 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

On September 6, 1994, Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] contacted the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, Criminal Division, Internal Security Section, 1400 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., concerning PAUL CULLITON WARNKE and was advised of the following:

b6
b7C

JEAN SCHMIDT, Legal Technician, Internal Security Section, advised that a search of the files revealed that the appointee was registered as follows:

On March 2, 1992, PAUL C. WARNKE, who listed his occupation as an attorney, registered as a Foreign Agent on behalf of and represented the Australian Meat and Live-Stock Corporation. This registration terminated on August 16, 1994.

On May 3, 1979, PAUL C. WARNKE registered as a Foreign Agent on behalf of Clifford and Warnke. The appointee represented the Australian Meat and Live-Stock Corporation. The registration terminated on January 1, 1989.

On March 26, 1975, PAUL C. WARNKE registered as a Foreign Agent on behalf of Clifford, Warnke, Glass, McIlwain, and Finney. The appointee represented the Government of Algeria. This registration terminated on February 23, 1977.

No derogatory information, nor any additional pertinent information was located.

21

1

161B-HQ-4597
DF

BAR MEMBERSHIP

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAR
1250 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

On September 8, 1994, Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] contacted the DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAR (D.C. BAR), 1250 H. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., concerning PAUL CULLITON WARNKE.

b6
b7C

On September 9, 1994, KAREN WHITE, Membership, Records and Information Clerk, D.C. BAR, advised IA [redacted] that a search of the files concerning the appointee revealed the following:

On October 20, 1948, PAUL CULLITON WARNKE was admitted to the D.C. BAR and is an active member.

No derogatory information, nor any additional pertinent information was provided.

1

161B-HQ-4597
DF

BAR MEMBERSHIP

OFFICE OF BAR COUNSEL AND GRIEVANCES
515 Fifth Street, N.W.
Building A
Washington, D.C.

On September 9, 1994, Investigative Assistant (IA) [] contacted the OFFICE OF BAR COUNSEL AND GRIEVANCES, 515 Fifth Street, Build A, N.W., Washington, D.C., concerning PAUL CULLITON WARNKE and was advised of the following:

b6
b7C

VICKI THOMPSON, Receptionist, advised IA [] that a review of the files disclosed that the appointee is a member in good standing, and there are no grievances on file which have resulted in disciplinary action.

It is noted that the Bar Counsel will not release any information regarding complaints against attorneys which are currently being investigated, or which do result in administrative action, suspension, or disbarment.

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

PMM:pmm

1

U.S. DISTRICT COURT
3rd and Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

The following investigation was conducted by
Investigative Assistant (IA) [REDACTED] on August 24, 1994,
at the above captioned agency.

b6
b7C

A review of civil action case #94-1461 disclosed the following information concerning appointee, PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, citizen and resident of Maryland. Appointee was reflected as one of twenty-one (21) Defendants in the case Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI) Holdings (Luxembourg) Societe Anonyme, et al (Plaintiffs) vs Clark M. Clifford, et al (Defendants).

Plaintiff filed a suit against Defendants for Breach of fiduciary duty, Legal malpractice, Unjust enrichment and related causes of action in respect of Defendant's representation of Plaintiffs in the acquisition of Financial General Bankshares.

Civil action case #94-1461 is pending. A notice of appearance was filed on August 15, 1994.

No additional pertinent information could be located.

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597
RLW:rlw

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION
Criminal Division
1400 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

On August 23, 1994, Investigative Assistant (IA) []
[] caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S.
Department of Justice (DOJ), Criminal Division, Public Integrity
Section, Washington, D.C., concerning the appointee PAUL CULLITON
WARNKE and was advised of the following:

b6
b7C

JANET WILKES, Case Management Technician, Public
Integrity Section, DOJ, advised IA [] that a search of the
files concerning the appointee WARNKE was met with negative
results.

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

KMP:kmp

1

RECORD CHECK

FAIRFAX COUNTY JUDICIAL CENTER
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT TRAFFIC DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
4110 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax, Virginia

b6
b7C

On August 23, 1994, Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the captioned establishment in an attempt to locate the complete disposition information concerning the appointee PAUL CULLITON WARNKE's DWI violation as listed on his SF-86, and the following disposition information was located:

<u>DATE</u>	<u>OFFENSE</u>	<u>DISPOSITION</u>
8/20/89	DWI	GUILTY -10/10/89
T-89-137563		FINED \$500.00 WITH \$300.00
		SUSPENDED
		SENTENCED TO 30 DAYS JAIL WITH
		30 DAYS SUSPENDED
		O.L. SUSPENDED 6 MONTHS

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

DF

1

AGENCY CHECK

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE (USSS)
Investigative Support and Research Division (ISRD)
1800 G Street, Northwest
Washington, D.C.

On September 12, 1994, Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the United States Secret Service (USSS), Department of the Treasury, Washington, D.C., regarding the appointee, PAUL CULLITON WARNKE.

On September 13, 1994, LAWANDA WILSON, ISRD, USSS, advised IA [redacted] that no record was found regarding the appointee, PAUL CULLITON WARNKE.

No further pertinent information was available.

b6
b7C

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597
MLH:mlh

U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
555 4th Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C.

On August 22, 1994, Investigative Assistant (IA) [] submitted a request for a search to be conducted regarding PAUL CULLITON WARNKE.

On August 30, 1994, IA [] was contacted by GWEN CROCKETT, U.S. Attorney's Office, Liaison of the Pending and Closed Cases of the NARCOTICS, PUBLIC CORRUPTION, ECONOMIC CRIME, TRANSNATIONAL/MAJOR CRIMES UNIT, of the above captioned agency. CROCKETT advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding PAUL CULLITON WARNKE.

b6
b7C

On September 7, 1994, IA [] was contacted by KARLA J. TIMMONS, U.S. Attorney's Office, Liaison of the Pending and Closed Cases of the Civil Division. TIMMONS advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding PAUL CULLITON WARNKE.

It should be noted that the index system of the Civil Division, U.S. Attorney's Office, contains only names of plaintiffs, except in Civil Actions brought by the United States against a particular defendant. Suits against government employees who are represented by the United States Attorney would be files by plaintiff's name and docket number.

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597
MLP:mlp

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)
U.S. Park Police Department (PKPD)
1100 Ohio Drive,
Washington, D.C.

On August 24, 1994, Investigative Assistant (IA) []
[] caused a search to be made of the records of the
above captioned agency concerning the appointee, "PAUL CULLITON"
WARNKE. KATHY MEYERS, Clerk of the agency reviewed the records
and advised that no identifiable Adult Criminal record could be
located regarding the appointee.

b6
b7C

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597
MLH:mlh

DRIVER'S RECORD

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services
District of Columbia Government
301 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

[] On August 31, 1994, Investigative Assistant (IA) []
[] searched the computerized records of the DEPARTMENT OF
TRANSPORTATION, Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services, for the
District of Columbia Government and determined that no traffic
record could be located concerning the applicant, PAUL CULLITON
WARNKE, DOB: 1/31/20.

b6
b7C

OPERATORS PERMIT : 027182483
CLASS : D
EXPIRES : 9/16/98 IS VALID

No further investigation being conducted at WMFO.

WMFO 161B-HQ-4597

SEF:sef

1

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

On August 19, 1994, query was made of the Washington Area Law Enforcement System (WALES) computer and it was determined that no record was located at the Metropolitan Police Department concerning the appointee.

It is noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records may not be in the computer and not available for review.

~~SECRET~~

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
14 SEP 94 22 30
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

0028 MRI 01778

00 P12

DE FBINY #0050 2572107

ZNY SSSSS

O 142105Z SEP 94

FM FBI NEW YORK (161B-HQ-4597) (RUC) (A-4)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3540//

DATE: 04-11-2013
CLASSIFIED BY NSICG
REASON: 1.4 (c)
DECLASSIFY ON: 04-11-2038

b6
b7C

4371

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

SUBJECT: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE; SPIN; BUDED SEPTEMBER 9, 1994;

OO:BUREAU.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET"~~ IN ITS
ENTIRETY.

REFERENCE BUREAU FACSIMILE TO NEW YORK, DATED
SEPTEMBER 18, 1994, WMFO FACSIMILE TO NEW YORK, DATED
SEPTEMBER 1, 1994, BUREAU FACSIMILE TO NEW YORK, DATED
SEPTEMBER 7, 1994 AND NEW YORK REPORT, DATED SEPTEMBER 9,
1994.

THIS PART OF THE NEW YORK REPORT IS BEING SUBMITTED PAST

CC DESTROYED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO DE FBINY 0050 ~~SECRET~~

THE BUREAU DEADLINE DUE TO THE DELAY IN LOCATING FILES TO BE REVIEWED.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LISTING OF THE FILES LOCATED IN THE NEW YORK OFFICE WITH REFERENCES TO THE CANDIDATE:

1. BUFILE NUMBER [REDACTED] NEW YORK [REDACTED] WFO AIRTEL TO DIRECTOR, DATED DECEMBER 20, 1971, ATTENTION: LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION. RE: MC LEX SID. REFERENCE TO THE CANDIDATE IN THIS FILE IS A REQUEST TO COMPARE FINGERPRINT RECORDS OF CANDIDATE AND SEVERAL OTHER INDIVIDUALS WITH LATENT FINGERPRINTS DEVELOPED ON DOCUMENTS EXAMINED TO DATE.

2. [REDACTED]

~~(U)~~

REFERENCE TO THE CANDIDATE IN THIS FILE RELATES TO SUBJECT OF CASE ATTENDING A CONFERENCE SPONSORED BY THE ISS ON THE PROSPECTS OF A PLANET-THREATENING NUCLEAR WINTER WHICH WOULD RESULT FROM A NUCLEAR WAR. CANDIDATE WAS NOTED AS AN EXPERT ATTENDING THIS CONFERENCE.

3. [REDACTED]

~~(U)~~

b1
b3
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE DE FBINY 0050 ~~SECRET~~

~~(S)~~ (U)

b1
b3

4. BUFILE 161-4597, NEW YORK 161-2117, NEW YORK TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, DATED DECEMBER 13, 1976. REFERENCE TO THE CANDIDATE CONCERNING CANDIDATE, AS APPOINTEE, BEING "SUSPECT IN THE PENTAGON PAPERS" DISCLOSURES, IN WHICH [REDACTED] WAS THE SUBJECT.

THE FOLLOWING FILES, OR PORTIONS THEREOF, WERE UNAVAILABLE TO BE REVIEWED BY THE NEW YORK OFFICE:

b3
b6
b7C
b7E

[REDACTED] 229B-31 AND [REDACTED]

IN THAT NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS OUTSTANDING AT NEW YORK, THIS MATTER IS CONSIDERED RUC.

~~C BY G-3, DECL ON OADR.~~

BT

#0050

NNNN

~~SECRET~~

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
13 SEP 94 00
FBI
DE

0214 MRI 01807

PP RUCNFB FBIWMFO

DE FBIRS #0005 2552154

ZNR UUUUU

P 122154Z SEP 94

FM FBI BOSTON (161B-HQ-4597) (AUGUSTA RA/C-4) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3090//

PASS: ATTN: FBIHQ, SPIN UNIT; PSS [REDACTED] RM 4371.

SUBJECT: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE; SPIN; BUDED: 9/9/94; OO:
BUPEAU.

RE FBI FAX TO DIRECTOR DATED 8/30/94.

REFERENCE TELETYPE SET FORTH A LEAD FOR BOSTON AT

[REDACTED] TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HOWREY & SIMON, REGARDING CANDIDATE. EFFORTS TO
LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [REDACTED] WERE NEGATIVE
HOWEVER, A MESSAGE LEFT BY [REDACTED] AT THE AUGUSTA RESIDENT

4371

b6
b7C

CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE FBIBS 0005 UNCLAS

AGENCY INDICATED HE WAS RETURNING TO WASHINGTON, D.C., 9/10/94
AND COULD BE REACHED AT HIS OFFICES IN WASHINGTON, D.C. ON
MONDAY, 9/12/94 AT TELEPHONE NUMBER

LEAD:

WMFO DIVISION AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

LOCATE AND INTERVIEW RE CANDIDATE.

BT

#0005

NNNN

b6
b7C

9 SEP 94 17 01

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OF INVESTIGATION TELETYPE UNIT

9 SEP 94 17 01

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

0209 MRI 01327

DO P12

DE FBIBS #0004 2521637

ZNR UUUUU

O 091637Z SEP 94

FM FBI BOSTON (161B-HQ-4597) (P) (A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3090//

PASS: ATTN: FBIHQ, SPIN UNIT, PSS [REDACTED] ROOM
4371.

SUBJECT: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE; SPIN; BUDED: 9/9/94; OO:
BUREAU.

RE WMFO TELETYPE TO BOSTON DATED 8/31/94 AND BOSTON FAX
TO BANGOR, MAINE DATED 9/7/94. TELCAL FROM SA [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] TO PSS [REDACTED] ON 9/8/94.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF WMFO, ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ON 9/8/94 REVEALED THAT [REDACTED] TERMINATED HIS VACATION
IN MAINE OVER ONE WEEK AGO AND HAS RETURNED TO THE GREATER

1. CC DESTROYED

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE FBIBS 0004 UNCLAS

WASHINGTON, D.C. AREA.

INVESTIGATION IN BANGOR, MAINE RE

CONTINUING.

LEADS:

WMFO DIVISION AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

WILL REVIEW CASE FILE AND DETERMINE THE LOCATION
(RESIDENCE OR EMPLOYMENT) OF AND CAUSE HIM TO BE
INTERVIEWED AS SET FORTH IN REFERENCE TELETYPE.

BT

#0004

NNNN

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE BOSTON	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/9/94	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/8/94
TITLE OF CASE PAUL CULLITON WARNKE		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY: srw
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

b6
b7C

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype to Boston dated 8/30/94.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Person interviewed was furnished the appropriate provisions of the Privacy Act. Express promises of confidentiality have not been granted.

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW			
COPIES MADE: ② - Bureau 1 - Boston (161B-HQ-4597)					
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT		Notations			
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

COPIES DESTROYED

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]
Date: September 9, 1994
Field Office File #: BS 161B-HQ-4597
Title: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

Office: BOSTON

Bureau File #:

b6
b7C

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Appointee's associate, John Schafer, contacted and provided favorable comments.

DETAILS:

ASSOCIATE

On September 8, 1994, JOHN SCHAFER advised he has known the appointee, PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, since 1954 both professionally and socially. He advised he was in partnership with the candidate in the past in the firm COVINGTON and BURING which they owned. He advised the appointee has an exceptional moral character and he possesses a high degree of intelligence. The appointee is well known and highly respected among his peers. The appointee was described as being financially stable and insofar as SCHAFER knew, he has not used illegal drugs or abused alcohol or prescription medication. SCHAFER advised Mr. WARNKE is highly interested in governmental affairs and should perform any duties assigned to him conscientiously and expertly. He advised the appointee is loyal to the United States without question. He strongly recommended him without reservation for a position of trust and confidence with the Government.

2411

[illegible]

4371

R 081617Z SEP 94'

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

UNCLAS

PASS: ATTN: FBIHQ, SPIN UNIT, PSS ROOM
4371.

b6
b7C

RE WMFO TELETYPE TO BOSTON DATED 8/30/94.

[REDACTED] HOWREY & SIMON, [REDACTED]
MAINE. ATTEMPTS TO LOCATE [REDACTED] AT HIS RESIDENCE AND
THROUGH MESSAGES LEFT AT HIS ANSWERING SERVICE HAVE FAILED TO

CC DESTROYED

PAGE TWO DE FBIBS 0004 UNCLAS

DATE. BOSTON WILL CONTINUE EFFORTS TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW

AND WILL CONTINUE APPROPRIATE SPIN INVESTIGATION.

BT

#0004

NNNN

b6
b7C

52897

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/9/94	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 8/29/94 - 9/9/94
TITLE OF CASE PAUL CULLITON WARNKE		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY: st
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPIN	

REFERENCE:

Bureau facsimile to New York, dated 8/18/94, WMFO facsimile to New York, dated 9/1/94 and Bureau facsimile to New York, dated 9/7/94.

- P -

b6
b7CADMINISTRATIVE:

All individuals were furnished the appropriate provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974. Expressed promises of confidentiality have not been granted.

All investigation has been completed, except the indices check. The New York Office general indices check should be completed 9/12/94.

APPROVED 	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW						
COPIES MADE: ② - Bureau (161B-HQ-4597) (ATTN: PSS Rm. 4371) 1 - New York (161B-HQ-4597)								
								
		DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT		Notations				
Agency								
Request Recd.								
Date Fwd.								
How Fwd.								
By								

1 CC DESTROYED

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office: NEW YORK

Date:

September 9, 1994

Field Office File #:

161B-HQ-4597

Bureau File #:

Title:

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

Character:

SPIN

Synopsis:

Education verified. Organization memberships verified.
Arrest checks negative.

- P -

b6
b7C

161B-HQ-4597

JD;jd

(2)

EDUCATION

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
116th & BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10027

On August 30, 1994, Annette Lopes,
~~Registrars Office~~, was contacted by Investigative Assistant (IA)
 concerning, Paul Culliton Warnke.

b6
b7C

Paul Culliton Warnke, date and place of
birth January 31, 1920, Webster, Massachusetts attended Columbia
from 1946 to 1948 majoring in Law.

The student received a LLB degree on June
1, 1948. The grade point average was not on the transcript.
Previous schools attended Yale College, AB degree in June 1941.

The student was in good academic standing
and no disciplinary actions were noted. Credits earned seventy-
six attempted seventy-six.

The student received the following
awards: Harlan Fiske Stone Scholar for the first, second and
third years. James Kent Scholar also first, second and three
years.

161B-HQ-4597
JML:st

ORGANIZATION

THE SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
Columbia University
New York, New York 10027

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent

b6
b7C

On September 8, 1994, JOHN RUGGIE, Dean, The School of International and Public Affairs, Columbia University, New York, New York 10027, telephone (212) 854-2640, advised that he initially met the candidate approximately seven years ago. RUGGIE later became associated with the candidate when he became Dean of the School of International and Public Affairs approximately three years ago. When RUGGIE became Dean, he became re-acquainted with the candidate because of the candidate's association with The School of International and Public Affairs of Columbia University. The candidate is a member of the International Advisory Board, which acts as a trustee for the school. RUGGIE has had limited contact with the candidate and does not know him very well on a personal level. He does not socialize with the candidate and only knows him in his dealings with the Advisory Board. He described the candidate as a wonderful human being who is responsible and reliable. As far as he knows, the candidate is a person of good morals and integrity. To the best of his knowledge, he is honest and can maintain confidences and secrets discretely. RUGGIE advised that the candidate has a fabulous, blue chip reputation and he advised that he has no reason to doubt the candidate associates with reputable, law-abiding people. He is loyal to the United States Government and gets along well with others. RUGGIE is pleased with the candidate's work with the Advisory Board and he further advised that the candidate is very responsive to the Board. To the best of RUGGIE's knowledge, the candidate is financially responsible and has not used illegal drugs or abused alcohol or prescription drugs. He has no knowledge of the candidate ever displaying any bias or prejudice toward any group or organization. RUGGIE is not aware of any concealed activity or conduct which could be used in any way to subject the candidate to influence, pressure, coercion or compromise and/or would impact negatively on the candidate's character, reputation, judgement or discretion. RUGGIE clarified that the position the candidate holds is a non-paid membership on the International Advisory Board. RUGGIE recommends the candidate for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

161B-HQ-4597
JML:st

ORGANIZATION

COLUMBIA LAW SCHOOL BOARD OF VISITORS
New York, New York

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent

b6
b7C

On September 8, 1994, PHILIP LACOVARA, Partner, MAYER, BROWN & PLATT, 787 7th Avenue, New York, New York 10019, telephone (212) 554-3160, advised that he is the Chairman of the Board of Visitors of the Columbia Law School at Columbia University. He has known the candidate for approximately three years and only knows him through his contact with him through the Board of Visitors. He has had no social contact with the candidate and he only knows him very slightly, as the candidate has only shown up at a couple of meetings over the last couple of years. LACOVARA advised that as a member of the Board of Visitors, the candidate was appointed by the trustees of Columbia University to advise and to examine the affairs of Columbia Law School. The Board of Visitors is purely an Advisory Board and the candidate does not receive a salary for his participation. LACOVARA advised that he does not know the candidate well enough to comment about the candidate's character and reputation or to give him a recommendation. He advised that, through third and fourth hand information, he knows that the candidate is a decent, honorable person who is well thought of. As far as LACOVARA knows, the candidate is loyal to the United States and is financially responsible. He has no information concerning any illegal drug usage by the candidate or any display of bias or prejudice toward any group or organization. He is not aware of any concealed activity or conduct which could be used in any way to subject the candidate to influence, pressure, coercion or compromise and/or would impact negatively on the candidate's character, reputation, judgement or discretion. He has no information about the candidate that he views as derogatory. LACOVARA advised that he does not know the candidate well enough to comment further. Given his limited knowledge of the candidate, he advised that he could not give a recommendation for the candidate to hold a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government, but stated he has no reason to think that the candidate is not capable of performing any role the President wants to give him. LACOVARA could provide no further information.

161B-HQ-4597
JML:dxh

ORGANIZATION:

Columbia Law School Board of Visitors
435 West 116th Street
New York, New York 10027
1984 to Present

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent

b6
b7C

On September 8, 1994, LANCE LIEBMAN, Dean, Columbia University Law School, 435 West 116th Street, New York (NY), NY 10027, telephone (212) 854-2675, advised that he has known the candidate for approximately 25 years. His knowledge of the candidate relates to their connection to Columbia University. He has not socialized with the candidate. LIEBMAN advised that the candidate has been a member of the Columbia Law School Board of Visitors for approximately 10 years and is currently a member of that board. He is a senior leader among a group of approximately 100 graduates who advise the Dean and the faculty of the Columbia University Law School concerning what they should do different and better. In essence, they are educational advisors who give advice on where legal education is heading. The Board meets two times a year.

LIEBMAN described the candidate as a very thoughtful, very careful and very interesting person. He has relied on the candidate's judgement over the years and, to the best of his knowledge, the candidate is responsible, reliable, honest and someone who has good morals. He has a reputation as someone who is very prominent in the legal and government worlds and, to the best of LIEBMAN's knowledge, associates with reputable, law-abiding people. He can maintain confidences and secrets discreetly, gets along well with others and is loyal to the United States (US) Government. LIEBMAN advised that the candidate has done an excellent job as a senior figure with the Columbia Law School Board of Visitors. He presents a professional appearance and, to the best of LIEBMAN's knowledge, is financially responsible and has a lifestyle and spending habits consistent with his financial means. He is not aware of the candidate ever using illegal drugs or abusing alcohol or prescription drugs. He has no knowledge of the candidate ever displaying any bias or prejudice towards any group or organization. LIEBMAN is not aware of any concealed activity or conduct which could be used in any way to subject the candidate to influence, pressure, coercion or compromise or that would

161B-HQ-4597

impact negatively on the candidate's character, reputation, judgement or discretion. LIEBMAN enthusiastically recommends the candidate for a position of trust and confidence with the US Government.

161B-HQ-4597
JML:dxh

ORGANIZATION:

Columbia University
New York, New York
October 1, 1984 to June 4, 1990

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent

On September 7, 1994, CORINNE RIEDER, Corporate Secretary, Columbia University, 116th and Broadway, New York (NY), NY 10027, telephone (212) 854-4157, was contacted to verify the dates the candidate was a trustee. She advised that there are 24 trustees that are elected by the alumni of Columbia University. The candidate was elected October 1, 1984, as the 86th Alumni Trustee. The candidate was elected for a six-year term. According to the records, he resigned his term a few months early. RIEDER advised that there is nothing derogatory in her records about the candidate and she further advised that she believes he left his term early because of a job consideration.

b6
b7C

RIEDER is familiar with the candidate because she sat in on trustee meetings. She described him as a very bright and honorable person. In every dealing with her, he was absolutely and totally discreet. He is absolutely loyal and is a superb individual. She does not know him well enough to comment about other areas of his personal life, but she absolutely recommends him, without reservation, to hold a position of trust and confidence with the United States (US) Government. She had no other pertinent information.

On September 7, 1994, MICHAEL SOVERN, Professor of Law, Columbia University Law School, telephone (212) 854-7848, advised that he has known the candidate for approximately 20 years. He is no longer in contact with the candidate but was in regular contact with the candidate when the candidate was a trustee. At that time, SOVERN was the President of Columbia University. The candidate was a prominent alumnus of the Columbia University Law School and SOVERN described him as an outstanding and upright person. He is responsible and reliable and a person of good morals and integrity. He is honest and can maintain confidences and secrets discreetly. He has an excellent reputation and is highly regarded. He associates with reputable, law-abiding people and is loyal to the US Government. He gets along well with others, presents a professional appearance and is financially responsible. SOVERN advised that, as a trustee, the candidate participated in the oversight of University affairs and the general guidance of the University. He advised that the candidate did a good job as a trustee and left the position

161B-HQ-4597

because his term expired. He has no knowledge of the candidate ever using illegal drugs or abusing alcohol or prescription drugs. He believes the candidate has a stable personality and he has never known him to display any form of violent, irrational or deviant behavior. He has no knowledge of the candidate ever displaying any bias or prejudice towards any group or organization. Mr. SOVERN is not aware of any concealed activity or conduct which could be used in any way to subject the candidate to influence, pressure, coercion or compromise or that would impact negatively on the candidate's character, reputation, judgement or discretion. He recommends the candidate for a position of trust and confidence with the US Government.

161B-HQ-4597
JML:dks

ORGANIZATION

THE FUND FOR PEACE
823 U N Plaza, Suite 717
New York, NY 10017
November 1980 to Present

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent

b6
b7C

On September 7, 1994, NINA SOLAZ, Executive Director, THE FUND FOR PEACE, 823 U N Plaza, Suite 717, New York, NY 10017, telephone (212) 661-5900, advised she has known the candidate for approximately seven years, since she started as the Executive Director. The candidate was already a board member when she became acquainted with him. She advised that her contact with him is solely from their association with THE FUND FOR PEACE. She described him as a most decent, trustworthy, honorable and gentlemanly person. He is absolutely responsible and reliable and someone of good morals and integrity. He is honest and can, absolutely, maintain confidences and secrets discreetly. He has a good reputation and, to the best of her knowledge, associates with reputable, law-abiding people. He absolutely gets along well with others and is absolutely loyal to the United States Government. SOLAZ advised that, as a board member, he is responsible for the operation of the organization. The members of the board handle the management and the financial operation of the organization. He has been a good board member. He is absolutely someone who presents a professional appearance and, as far as she knows, he is financially responsible and someone who has a lifestyle and spending habits consistent with his financial means. She has no knowledge of him ever using illegal drugs or abusing alcohol or prescription drugs. He has a stable personality and she has never known him to display any form of violent, irrational, or deviant behavior. She has no knowledge of him ever displaying any bias or prejudice towards any group or organization. She is not aware of any concealed activity or conduct which could be used in any way to subject him to influence, pressure, coercion or compromise or that would impact negatively on his character, reputation, judgement or discretion. SOLAZ advised that the candidate is a distinguished American and the Government would be lucky to have him. She most highly recommends him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

161B-HQ-4597

On September 7, 1994, GISELA TRAUGOTT, Executive Assistant to the Executive Director, telephone (212) 661-5900, advised she has known the candidate for at least fifteen years. She sits in on the board meetings and is still in contact with the candidate from his board membership. She described him as having first rate character. He is quiet, unassuming, highly intelligent and very diplomatic. He is friendly, conciliatory, responsible and reliable. He is a person of good morals and integrity and someone who is honest and can maintain confidences and secrets discreetly. He has a good reputation and she has no reason to doubt that he associates with reputable, law-abiding people. She also has no reason to doubt that he is loyal to the United States Government. He gets along well with others and presents a professional appearance. To the best of her knowledge, he is financially responsible and has a lifestyle and spending habits consistent with his financial means. TRAUGOTT advised that she does not know the candidate well enough to be totally certain about his personal life, but she doesn't believe he has ever used illegal drugs or abused alcohol or prescription drugs. She has no knowledge of him ever displaying any bias or prejudice towards any group or organization. She is not aware of any concealed activity or conduct which could be used in any way to subject him to influence, pressure, coercion or compromise or that would impact negatively on his character, reputation, judgement or discretion. She recommends him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

161B-HQ-4597
JD;jd
(1)

ARREST

NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT
1 POLICE PLAZA
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10038

On August 26, 1994, Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] caused a search of the records at the New York City Police Department and had negative results regarding Paul Culliton Warnke, date of birth (dob) January 31, 1920. [redacted]
[redacted] and Jean Rowe Warnke.

b6
b7C

52897

8 SEP 94 10 08

FEDERAL
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of EEO	
Off. of Liaison & Int. Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Office	

4371

0126 MRI 00214

PP RUCNFB

DE FBILA #0008 2510202

ZNR UUUUU

P 080153Z SEP 94

FM FBI LOS ANGELES (1618-HQ-4597) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3410:AP-1//

PASS: PSS [REDACTED] SPIN, ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE; SPIN; OO: BUREAU; BUDED:

SEPTEMBER 9, 1994.

RE BUTEL TO LOS ANGELES DATED AUGUST 18, 1994.

LOS ANGELES GENERAL INDICES POSITIVE REGARDING CANDIDATE, WHO WAS IDENTIFIED IN LOS ANGELES FILE NUMBER [REDACTED] INDEXED OCTOBER 1971, ON NUMEROUS SERIALS. SINCE A PREVIOUS BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION HAS BEEN CONDUCTED ON THE CANDIDATE, LOS ANGELES WILL CONSIDER THIS MATTER RUC UNTIL INSTRUCTED OTHERWISE BY THE BUREAU.

b3
b6
b7C
b7E

1 cc destroyed

3
R-3

PAGE TWO DE FBILA 0008 UNCLAS

BT

#0008

NNNN

52897

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE ST. LOUIS	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/8/94	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 8/25/94 TO 9/7/94
TITLE OF CASE PAUL CULLITON WARNKE		REPORT MADE BY IA 	TYPED BY: lmf
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

REFERENCE: Bureau facsimile to WMFO, 8/18/94.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All persons interviewed were furnished the appropriate provisions of the Privacy Act. Express promises of confidentiality have not been granted.

St. Louis Division General indices and FOIMS were negative on PAUL CULLITON WARNKE.

b6
b7C

APPROVED <i>OWN/18</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW			
COPIES MADE: ② - Bureau (161B-HQ-4597) (ATTN: PSS) ROOM 4371 1 - St. Louis (161B-HQ-R4597) <i>CC DESTROYED</i>					
		Rm. 4371			
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT		Notations			
Agency					3/23.
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of:

IA [REDACTED]

Office: ST. LOUIS

Date:

September 8, 1994

Field Office File #: 161B-HQ-R4597

Bureau File #: 161B-HQ-4597

Title:

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

Character:

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

WARNKE served honorably in the Coast Guard and Coast Guard Reserve as an enlisted man and officer.

- RUC -

DETAILS: AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURIMilitary Service

An analysis on September 7, 1994, of the military documents on file at the FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER, Military Branch, 9700 Page Avenue, indicated PAUL CULLITON WARNKE, service number 648519, enlisted in the Coast Guard Reserve on November 6, 1942, and entered on active duty in the Coast Guard on January 20, 1943, at New London, Connecticut. He was honorably discharged on May 18, 1943, as an apprentice seaman (E-2) at New London, Connecticut, by reason of acceptance of appointment as an officer in the Coast Guard.

He was appointed an ensign (O-1) in the Coast Guard under service number 37278 on May 19, 1943, and entered on active duty the same date at New London, Connecticut. He was honorably released from active duty on June 5, 1946, as a lieutenant junior grade (O-2) at Charleston, South Carolina, and transferred to inactive status in the Coast Guard Reserve.

b6
b7C

SL 161B-HQ-R4597

He served in the Coast Guard Reserve, inactive status, from June 6, 1946, to May 4, 1953, when honorably discharged as a lieutenant (O-3).

He had foreign service in the Philippines and the Asiatic Pacific Area and was awarded the World War II Victory Ribbon, American Area Campaign Medal, Asiatic Pacific Campaign Ribbon, and the Philippine Liberation Ribbon.

His conduct and efficiency ratings were not shown and there was no record of disciplinary action.

No security clearance was indicated.

His date and place of birth were shown as January 31, 1920, at Webster, Massachusetts.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE BOSTON	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/8/94	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 8/19/94 - 9/8/94
TITLE OF CASE PAUL CULLITON WARNKE		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY: tje
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPIN	

REFERENCE: FBIHQ airtel dated 8/18/94.

-P-

ADMINISTRATIVE: A review of Boston's general and computer indices regarding the appointee failed to locate any identifiable information.

b6
b7C

APPROVED <i>PSS</i> <i>BAB</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW			
COPIES MADE: 2-BUREAU (161B-HQ-4597) (ATTN: PSS) RM 4371) 2-BOSTON (161B-HQ-4597) LSF/tje (4) <i>fy</i>					
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT		Notations			
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA
Date: September 8, 1994.
Field Office File #: 161B-HQ-4597
Title: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

Office: BOSTON, MA.

Bureau File #: 161B-HQ-4597

Character: SPIN

Synopsis: Birth verified. Result of review of court records set forth.

-P-

DETAILS:

b6
b7C

161B-HQ-4597
LSF/tje

BIRTH

On 8/25/94, review of Birth Register 31, Volume 143, Page 266, for the year 1920, maintained by the Bureau of Vital Statistics, 150 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts, disclosed that PAUL CULLITON WARNKE was born 1/31/20 at Webster, Massachusetts. The parents of this child were listed as PAUL MARTIN WARNKE and LILLIAN (CULLITON) WARNKE. The family residence at the time of birth was 46 Crobsy Street, Webster, Massachusetts.

161B-HQ-4597
LSF/tje

MISCELLANEOUS

On 9/7/94, JOSEPH E. SOLLITTO, Jr, Clerk of the Superior Court, Dukes County Courthouse, Main Street, Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard Island, Massachusetts, (508) 627-4668, made available for review all documents on file relative to civil action 76-1785, initiated by complaint on 1/9/76, and entitled, AMOR AND ELENOR G. HOLLINGWORTH AND EDWARD W. MORRIS -VS- CRAIG J. KINGSBURY, MANUEL M. MACIEL, AND CORA S. MEDEIROS, AS TISBURY BOARD OF SELECTMEN AND PAUL C. AND JEAN WARNKE.

The complaint of Hollingworth and Morris was that the Board of Selectmen has issued the WARNKE's a building permit in March, 1975, to build a tennis court and ten foot high fence enclosure on their property. Construction was completed. Plaintiff argued that the construction was in violation of town setback requirements and was an unauthorized use in a residential zone. They sought to have the court and fence removed.

On 6/5/78, ANDREW R. LINSOTT, Justice of Superior Court, Dukes County, Massachusetts, issued judgement for the defendants, stating that plaintiffs were not entitled to any relief.

FBI FACSIMILE COVERSHEET

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

☒ IMMEDIATE☐ TOP SECRET☐ PRIORITY☐ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ ROUTINE☐ SENSITIVE☒ UNCLASSIFIED

TIME TRANSMITTED: ____

SENDER'S INITIALS: SEE

NUMBER OF PAGES: ____

TO: FBIHQ/NEW YORKDATE 9/7/94ATTN: /161 SUPERVISORFROM: FBI, WMFOSUBJECT: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE:SPIN (B): 161B-HQ-4597BUDED: 9/9/94SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS: IMMEDIATELY HAND CARRY!!ORIGINATOR'S NAME: TELEPHONE: ORIGINATOR'S FACSIMILE NUMBER: APPROVED: seyb6
b7C

FM WMFO (161B-HQ-4597) (P) (A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW YORK/IMMEDIATE

CITE: //3920//

PASS: ATTN: FBIHQ, SPIN UNIT, PSS [REDACTED] ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE; SPIN; OO:BUREAU; BUDED: 9/9/94.

RE BUREAU AIRTEL, DATED 8/18/94.

IT HAS BEEN DETERMINED THAT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS
CAN COMMENT CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE:

1. MICHAEL SOVERN, FORMER PRESIDENT OF COLUMBIA
UNIVERSITY, CAN VERIFY THE APPOINTEE'S POSITION AS TRUSTEE AT
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. SOVERN CURRENTLY TEACHES AT COLUMBIA
UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL. NO CONTACT NUMBER WAS AVAILABLE FOR
SOVERN.

2. JOHN RUGGIE, DEAN, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF
INTERNATIONAL AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS, CAN VERIFY THE APPOINTEE'S
ASSOCIATION WITH THE SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS.
NO CONTACT NUMBER WAS AVAILABLE FOR RUGGIE.

3. LANCE LIEBMAN, DEAN OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LAW
SCHOOL, CAN VERIFY THE APPOINTEE'S ASSOCIATION WITH THE COLUMBIA
LAW SCHOOL BOARD OF VISITORS.

4. PHILLIP LACOVARA, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF VISITORS
TO THE COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, CAN ALSO VERIFY THE APPOINTEE'S
ASSOCIATION WITH THE COLUMBIA LAW SCHOOL BOARD OF VISITORS.

INTERVIEW OF LIEBMAN AND LACOVARA SHOULD BE COORDINATED
THROUGH [REDACTED]

LEAD. NEW YORK; AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

b6
b7C

SER-07-1994 08:08 FROM FBI,WMFO,NMRA,A-1

TO

FBIHQ SPIN UNIT

P.14

CONTACT AND INTERVIEW THE ABOVE INDIVIDUALS CONCERNING
THE APPOINTEE.

DIRECT RESULTS/QUESTIONS TO PSS SPIN
UNIT, FBIHQ, ROOM 4371, EXT. 2581.

b6
b7C

5287

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE BALTIMORE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN FBIHQ	DATE 8/31/94	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 8/30/94
TITLE OF CASE PAUL CULLITON WARNKE		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY: slb
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPIN	

b6
b7CREFERENCE:

FBIHQ airtel to Baltimore, dated 8/18/94.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA:

All persons interviewed were furnished the appropriate provisions of the Privacy Act. Express promises of confidentiality have not been granted.

APPROVED DOC/KMD SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW																														
COPIES MADE: 2 - Bureau (161B-HQ-4597) 2 - Baltimore (161B-HQ-4597) 1 CC DESTROYED	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 150px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 25%; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 25%; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 25%; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 25%; height: 30px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 30px;"></td><td style="height: 30px;"></td><td style="height: 30px;"></td><td style="height: 30px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 30px;"></td><td style="height: 30px;"></td><td style="height: 30px;"></td><td style="height: 30px;"></td></tr> </table>																														
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT	Notations 3/R3																														
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 15%;">Agency</td><td style="width: 15%;"></td><td style="width: 15%;"></td><td style="width: 15%;"></td><td style="width: 15%;"></td><td style="width: 15%;"></td></tr> <tr><td>Request Recd.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Date Fwd.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>How Fwd.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>By</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Agency						Request Recd.						Date Fwd.						How Fwd.						By						
Agency																															
Request Recd.																															
Date Fwd.																															
How Fwd.																															
By																															

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]
Date: August 31, 1994
Field Office File #: 161B-HQ-4597
Title: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

Office: BALTIMORE

Bureau File #: 161B-HQ-4597

b6
b7C

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: CAROL EVANS, Elections Administrator, Montgomery County Board of Elections, advised records for the candidate no longer exist and have been purged.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

On August 30, 1994, CAROL EVANS, Elections Administrator, Montgomery County Board of Elections, 751 Twinbrook Parkway, Rockville, Maryland 20851, telephone number (301) 217-6451, advised records for the candidate pertaining to the Democratic State Convention no longer exist and have been purged from their recordkeeping system.

52897

FBI FACSIMILE COVERSHEET

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

☐ TOP SECRET☒ IMMEDIATE☐ SECRETTIME TRANSMITTED: ☐☐ PRIORITY☐ CONFIDENTIALSENDER'S INITIALS: SEF☐ ROUTINE☐ SENSITIVENUMBER OF PAGES: ☐☒ UNCLASSIFIEDTO: FBIHQ/BOSTON/NEW YORKDATE 8/31/94ATTN: ☐ 161 SUPERVISORFROM: FBI, WMFOSUBJECT: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE;SPIN (B); 161B-HQ-4597BUDED: 9/9/94SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS: IMMEDIATELY HAND CARRY!!ORIGINATOR'S NAME: ☐TELEPHONE: ☐ORIGINATOR'S FACSIMILE NUMBER: ☐APPROVED: b6
b7C

FM WMFO (161B-HQ-4597) (P) (A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI BOSTON/IMMEDIATE/

FBI NEW YORK/IMMEDIATE

CITE: //3920//

PASS: ATTN: FBIHQ, SPIN UNIT, PSS [REDACTED] ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE; SPIN; OO:BUREAU; BUDED: 9/9/94.

RE BUREAU AIRTEL, DATED 8/18/94.

IT HAS BEEN DETERMINED THAT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS
CAN COMMENT CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE:

1. JOHN ISAACS, 207-695-2561, CAN VERIFY THE
APPOINTEE'S BOARD MEMBERSHIP WITH THE COUNCIL FOR A LIVEABLE
WORLD EDUCATION FUND. ISAACS IS CURRENTLY ON VACATION AND CAN BE
REACHED AT THE ABOVE NUMBER.

2. NINA SOLAZ, 212-661-5900, CAN VERIFY THE
APPOINTEE'S BOARD MEMBERSHIP FOR THE FUND FOR PEACE.

LEAD. BOSTON; AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

CONTACT AND INTERVIEW ISAACS CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE.

NEW YORK; AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

CONTACT AND INTERVIEW SOLAZ CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE.

DIRECT RESULTS/QUESTIONS TO PSS [REDACTED] SPIN
UNIT, FBIHQ, ROOM 4371, EXT. 2581.

b6
b7C

FBI FACSIMILE COVERSHEET

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

☐ TOP SECRET☒ IMMEDIATE☐ SECRETTIME TRANSMITTED: ☐☐ PRIORITY☐ CONFIDENTIALSENDER'S INITIALS: SEF☐ ROUTINE☐ SENSITIVENUMBER OF PAGES: ☐☒ UNCLASSIFIEDTO: FBIHQ/BOSTONDATE 8/30/94ATTN: ☐ 161 SUPERVISORFROM: FBI, WMFOSUBJECT: PAUL WARNKE;SPIN (B); 161B-HQ-4597BUDED: 9/9/94SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS: IMMEDIATELY HAND CARRY!!ORIGINATOR'S NAME: ☐ TELEPHONE: ☐ORIGINATOR'S FACSIMILE NUMBER: ☐APPROVED: Sejb6
b7C

FM WMFO (161B-HQ-4597) (P) (A-1)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/

FBI BOSTON/IMMEDIATE/

CITE: //3920//

PASS: ATTN: FBIHQ, SPIN UNIT, PSS [REDACTED] ROOM 4371.

SUBJECT: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE; SPIN; OO:BUREAU; BUDED: 9/9/94.

RE BUREAU AIRTEL, DATED 8/18/94.

IT HAS BEEN DETERMINED THAT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS
CAN COMMENT CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE:

1. [REDACTED] HOWREY AND SIMON,

CURRENTLY ON VACATION AND CAN BE REACHED AT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

2. JOHN SCHAFER, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATE, FORMER
EMPLOYEE/PARTNER AT CLIFFORD & WARNKE, CURRENTLY ON VACATION AND
CAN BE REACHED AT 207-276-5541, HUNTINGTON LANE NORTHEAST,
HARBOR, MAINE.

3. PROFESSOR ABRAM CHAYES, HARVARD LAW SCHOOL,
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, CAN VERIFY THE APPOINTEE'S ASSOCIATION
WITH THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION.

LEAD. BOSTON; AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

CONTACT AND INTERVIEW THE ABOVE INDIVIDUALS CONCERNING
THE APPOINTEE.

DIRECT RESULTS/QUESTIONS TO PSS [REDACTED] SPIN
UNIT, FBIHQ, ROOM 4371, EXT. 2581.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/24/94

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: PSS [REDACTED] SPIN UNIT, RM. 4371

FROM : SAC, SALT LAKE CITY (161B-HQ-4597) (RUC)

SUBJECT : PAUL CULLITON WARNKE
SPIN;
OO: FBIHQ
BUDED: 9/9/94

Re Bureau fax to WMFO, dated 8/18/94.

Salt Lake City FOIMS negative regarding the
appointee, PAUL CULLITON WARNKE. FOIMS also negative
regarding [REDACTED]

2 - Bureau
1 - Salt Lake City
MJL/mjl
(3)

CC DESTROYED

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

23 AUG 94 122

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Dep. Dir.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Info. Mgmt.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Cong. Affs. Off.	
Off. of ECO	
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.	
Off. of Public Affs.	
Tele. Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

0173 MRI 01246

RR KUCNFB

DE FBICG #0002 2351604

ZNY SSSSS

R 231603Z AUG 94

FM FBI CHICAGO (161B-HQ-4597) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3150:SQ12//

PASS: PSS [REDACTED] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371, FBIHQ,
X2581.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE; SPIN; OO: FBIHQ; BUDED:
9/9/94.

REBUAIRTEL TO CHICAGO, ET AL, DATED 8/18/94.

CLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~ IN ITS ENTIRETY.

THE FOLLOWING FILE REVIEW WAS CONDUCTED BY CHICAGO PSS

[REDACTED] ON 8/23/94:

REGARDING THE APPOINTEE, CHICAGO'S GENERAL INDICES
REFLECT A REFERENCE DATED 11/27/85 IN FILE NUMBER

1 CC DESTROYED

3/12.3

PAGE TWO DE FBICG 0002 ~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED] WHICH IS AN AIRTEL AND LHM DATED 11/26/85. CONTAINED WITHIN THESE TWO COMMUNICATIONS IS THE NAME PAUL C. WARNKE, WHO WAS LISTED AS THE CHIEF NEGOTIATOR FOR SALT II AND DIRECTOR OF THE U.S. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY FROM 1977-1978. HE WAS ALSO LISTED AS AN ADVISOR TO THE LAWYERS ALLIANCE FOR NUCLEAR ARMS CONTROL (LANC), WHICH IS A NON-PROFIT, NON-PARTISAN EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION DEDICATED TO STOPPING THE NUCLEAR ARMS RACE. NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING PAUL C. WARNKE WAS NOTED; AND WITHOUT FURTHER IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION, NO DEFINITE CONCLUSION IS ATTAINABLE REGARDING IDENTIFICATION OF THIS INDIVIDUAL WITH THE APPOINTEE.

CHICAGO'S GENERAL INDICES ARE NEGATIVE REGARDING THE APPOINTEE [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ILLINOIS.

IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, CHICAGO IS DISCONTINUING FURTHER INVESTIGATION AND IS PLACING THIS MATTER IN AN RUC'D STATUS.

~~CLASSIFIED BY [REDACTED] FIED ON OADR.~~

BT

#0002

NNNN

b3
b7E

b6
b7C

08/18/94

15:19

FIPC - FIB BOYERS, PA

NO. 827

P002/002

August 18, 1994

TO: INVESTIGATION BACKGROUND BRANCH (IIB)
OPM
ATTN: [REDACTED]

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT
FBI HEADQUARTERS

PLEASE SEARCH THE FOLLOWING NAMES THROUGH OPM RECORDS:

NAME	DOB	SSAN
PAUL CULLITON WARNKE	1/31/20	
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

IF ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CALL [REDACTED] at
[REDACTED] SPIN UNIT FAX NUMBER IS 324-2574.

P.01

TO

202 324 1373
FROM SPIN UNIT
AUG-18-1994 14:32

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

REQUEST FOR CREDIT CHECK

AUG 22 9 35 AM '94

DATE 08/18/94

TO: CONTRACTOR
FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT (SPIN), CID

ATTENTION: ROOM 4371 EXT. 2581

b6
b7C

----- RESPONSE CRITERIA ----- TYPE OF REQUEST -----
5 WORK DAYS SUITABILITY

SUBJECT'S NAME: WARNKE, PAUL CULLITON MAIDEN:

DATE OF BIRTH (DOB): 01/31/20 PLACE OF BIRTH (POB): WEBER, MA

SEX: M SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER (SSAN):

SPOUSE'S NAME: MAIDEN:
AKA:

SUBJECT'S CURRENT
ADDRESS: 5037 GARFIELD ST, WASHINGTON, DC 20016

SUBJECT'S
ADDRESS(ES) 5037 GARFIELD ST, WASHINGTON, DC 20016
FOR LAST
SEVEN (7) YEARS:

ENCLOSURE - RELEASE FORM TO BE ATTACHED

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION

Carefully read this authorization to release information about you; then sign and date it in ink.

I Authorize any investigator, special agent, or other duly accredited representative of the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of Defense, and any authorized Federal agency, to obtain any information relating to my activities from schools, residential management agents, employers, criminal justice agencies, retail business establishments, or other sources of information. This information may include, but is not limited to, my academic, residential, achievement, performance, attendance, disciplinary, employment history, and criminal history record information.

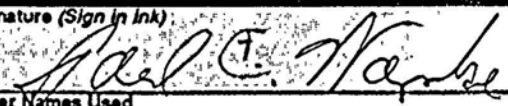
I Understand that, for financial or lending institutions, medical institutions, hospitals, health care professionals, and other sources of information, a separate specific release will or may be needed, and I may be contacted for such a release at a later date.

I Further Authorize the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of Defense, and any other authorized agency, to request criminal record information about me from criminal justice agencies for the purpose of determining my eligibility for, assignment to, or retention in, a sensitive position, in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 9101.

I Authorize custodians of records and sources of information pertaining to me to release such information upon request of the investigator, special agent, or other duly accredited representative of any Federal agency authorized above regardless of any previous agreement to the contrary.

I Understand that the information released by records custodians and sources of information is for official use by the Federal Government only for the purposes provided in this Standard Form 86, and may be redisclosed by the Government only as authorized by law.

Copies of this authorization that show my signature are as valid as the original release signed by me. This authorization is valid for two (2) years from the date signed.

Signature (Sign in Ink) 	Full Name (Type or Print Legibly) Paul Culliton Warnke	Date Signed 8/12/94
Other Names Used	Social Security Number b6 b7C	
Current Address (Street, City) 5037 Garfield St., N.W. - Washington	State D.C.	ZIP Code 20016
		Home Telephone Number (Include Area Code) (202) 966-0397

SPIN 5 DAY E
00000049 940822 120613 13

GARFIELD ST

WARNKE, PAUL CULLITON
5037 GARFIELD
WASHINGTON, DC 20016

SSN: 027182483

CCCCCC BB BB RR RR
CC CC BB BB RR RR
CC BB BB RR RR
CC CC BB BB RR RR
CCCCC BBBB RR RR

E A S Y R E A D
CREDIT BUREAU REPORTS, INC.
BOX 36403 HOUSTON, TX 77236

----- IDENTIFICATION -----
----- MULTIPLE 1 -----

NAME: WARNKE, PAUL C SSN: 027182483 DOB: 01-31-20

ADDRESS: 1299 PENNSYLVANIA AV WASHINGTON, DC 20004 DATE: 03-93
5037 GARFIELD ST WASHINGTON, DC 20016 01-93
1730 PENNSYLVANIA AV WASHINGTON, DC 20006 10-92

EMPLOYER: CLIFFORD WARNKE

FORMER EMPLOY:
OCCUPATION: SELF EMPLOYED

CREDITOR NAME		ECO	A	TYPE	ACCOUNT	NUMBER	MOP	HIST	PAYMENT	REMARKS
CREDITOR #	DLR	DO	DLA	HIGH	TERM	BAL	PAST	PATTERN	30 60 90	
CITIBANK		I	R	412800314410		1	13		CURRENT	
906BB00115	07-94	06-93	07-94	10000		0				
ACCOUNT CLOSED BY CONSUMER										
RIGGS BK		J	R	3986640		1	24		CURRENT	
491BB20705	07-94	08-78	07-94	5000		0				
LINE OF CREDIT										
TOYOTA MTR		I	I	4053204414		1	7		CURRENT	
180FA00959	07-94	11-93	07-94	6332	287	3957				
LEASE										
NEIMAN		I	R	4-07392033622		1	99		CURRENT	
906DC00656	07-94	11-77	07-93	2337		0				
DINER		I	O	382446193000		1	58		CURRENT	
146ON00093	07-94	12-58	07-94	7560		0				
FIRST CARD		J	R	467386094		1	8		CURRENT	
155ON00085	07-94	06-92	07-94	9000	41	2595				
AMOUNT IN H/C COLUMN IS CREDIT LIMIT										
BLOMNGDALE		I	R	280345022		1	78		CURRENT	
404DC00021	07-94	01-76	12-92	535		0				
CHARGE										
AMEXTRVLSV		I	R	37398		1	99		CURRENT	
906BB05130	07-94	03-70	04-94	5000		0				
AMOUNT IN H/C COLUMN IS CREDIT LIMIT										

CREDITOR NAME		ECOA TYPE	ACCOUNT NUMBER		MOP	HIST	PAYMENT	REMARKS
CREDITOR #	DLR	DO	DLA	HIGH	TERM	BAL	PAST	30 60 90
LORD & TAY		I	O		89063813	1	99	CURRENT
906DC00151	06-94	01-59	06-94	617		0		
FUNB-ICR		J	R		1905200010016020	1	3	CURRENT
805BB86881	06-94	06-77		0		0		
AMEXTRVLSV		I	O		37282	1	76	CURRENT
906ON00259	07-94	06-70	11-93	1343		1343		
PRIMERICA		I	R		530895120009	1	43	CURRENT
496ON00044	06-94	10-90	03-94	12000		0		
AMOUNT IN H/C COLUMN IS CREDIT LIMIT								
BROOKS BRO		I	R		600731747201587	1	99	CURRENT
404CG00011	06-94	12-79	12-91	3000		0		
CHARGE								
AMOUNT IN H/C COLUMN IS CREDIT LIMIT								
SHOP CHARG		I	R		15335793396	1	44	CURRENT
444CG00377	02-94	10-87	02-94	1259		0		
CHARGE								
FSTAMBKDC		J	R		5189799	1	94	CURRENT
491BB20037	11-93	06-77	08-91	10000		0		
LINE OF CREDIT								
AMOUNT IN H/C COLUMN IS CREDIT LIMIT								
FIRST CARD					467386093	B	1	CR CR LOST
155ON00085	11-93	06-92	11-93					
AMOUNT IN H/C COLUMN IS CREDIT LIMIT								
FIRST CARD					467386086	B	4	CR CR LOST
155ON00085	10-93	06-92	10-93					
AMOUNT IN H/C COLUMN IS CREDIT LIMIT								
CHEVRON		S	O		9251954518	1	61	CURRENT
906OC00024	09-93	01-77	09-93	230		0		
NORDSTROM		S	R		5-79463886	1	27	CURRENT
701DC00529	08-93	04-91	08-93	512		0		
FIRST CARD					467366485	B	11	CR CR LOST
155ON00085	06-93	06-92						
AMOUNT IN H/C COLUMN IS CREDIT LIMIT								
CITIBANK		I	R		412800282942	1	99	CURRENT
906BB00115	12-92	03-78	07-92	7000		0		
ACCOUNT CLOSED BY CONSUMER								
SAKS		I	R		76974351	1	68	CURRENT
906CG00118	06-92	09-77	06-92	992		0		

CREDITOR NAME		ECOA TYPE	ACCOUNT NUMBER		MOP	HIST	PAYMENT	REMARKS
CREDITOR #	DLR	DO	DLA	HIGH	TERM	BAL	PAST	30 60 90
NATIONSBK		I	I	25010100021308736		1	41	CURRENT
850BB03007	11-91	06-88	06-91	15000		0		
GARFINCKEL		S	R	11799870		1	54	CURRENT
491DC02682	08-90	01-86	06-90	900		0		
SEARS		A	R	8454-055391980		1	1	CURRENT
906DC00029	03-90	01-90	03-90	0		0		
NATIONSBK		I	I	25001100011339854		1	51	CURRENT
850BB03007	12-89	09-85	10-89	17000		0		
NATIONSBK		I	I	25001100011339841		1	39	CURRENT
850BB03007	12-88	09-85	06-88	17000 352		0		
MBNA AMER		S	R	532903		1	23	CURRENT
801ON00119	09-88	06-85		30		0		

AMOUNT IN H/C COLUMN IS CREDIT LIMIT

INQUIRY					
DATE	MEMBER CODE	MEMBER NAME	DATE	MEMBER CODE	MEMBER NAME
11-22-93	491FA81874	TMCCARL	11-20-93	491AN78803	COLMAN, CAD
10-07-93	491BB60449	FAB LN RVW	06-16-93	905ON01950	CITIBANK-M
10-27-92	491BB60449	FAB LN RVW	10-20-92	491BB60449	FAB LN RVW

CREDITOR IDENTIFICATION		
146ON00093	DINER	(303) 799-9000
155ON00085	FIRST CARD	(708) 931-1030
180FA00959	TOYOTA MTR	BY MAIL ONLY
404CG00011	BROOKS BRO	(212) 827-6800
404DC00021	BLOMNGDALE	(800) 762-9877
444CG00377	SHOP CHARG	(201) 656-2000
491AN78803	COLMAN CAD	(301) 469-6600
491BB20037	FSTAMBKDC	(703) 760-5600

----- CREDITOR IDENTIFICATION -----

491BB20705	RIGGS BK	(202) 835-4545
491BB60449	FAB LN RVW	(703) 760-5580
491DC02682	GARFINCKEL	(617) 871-7130
496ON00044	PRIMERICA	BY MAIL ONLY
701DC00529	NORDSTROM	BY MAIL ONLY
801ON00119	MBNA AMER	(800) 441-9977
805BB86881	FUNB-ICR	BY MAIL ONLY
906BB00115	CITIBANK	BY MAIL ONLY
906BB05130	AMEXTRVLSV	(904) 565-6000
906CG00118	SAKS	(214) 385-4990
906DC00029	SEARS	BY MAIL ONLY
906DC00151	LORD & TAY	(212) 545-4800
906DC00656	NEIMAN	(800) 825-8255
906OC00024	CHEVRON	BY MAIL ONLY
906ON00259	AMEXTRVLSV	BY MAIL ONLY

----- CONSUMER REFERRAL DATA -----

VENDOR: C B I
BUREAU ID: CBI
PULL DATE: 940822
PULL TIME: 120849

LOCATION:

EQUIFAX CREDIT INFO SERVICES
5505 PEACHTREE DUNWOODY 600
ATLANTA, GA 30342
(404) 250-4100

----- CBR CUSTOM SCORING -----

CUSTOMER NUMBER:	00000049	INPUT DATE:	940822	SCORE MODEL:	S515P049
ACCESS PORT:	13	INPUT TIME:	120613	SCORE VERSION:	A

	SCORE	LEVEL	REASONS
FULL REPORT	428	P	
MULTIPLE 1	428	P	

----- END OF REPORT -----



FBI FACSIMILE COVERSHEET



CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

- ☐ Immediate
- ☒ Priority
- ☐ Routine

- ☐ Top Secret
- ☐ Secret
- ☐ Confidential
- ☐ Sensitive
- ☒ Unclassified

Time Transmitted: _____

Sender's Initials: _____

Number of Pages: 19

To: WFO, PA, BS, CG, LA, NY
(Name of Office)

Date: 8/18/94

Facsimile number: SL, SU

Attn: 161 Supvs.
(Name Room Telephone No.)

From: Spin Unit
(Name of Office)

Subject: Paul Culliton Warnke
141B-HQ-4597

Re-7af
8/24/94
NY

Special Handling Instructions: pls. handcarry & ACKNOWLEDGE
Receipt. Thanks!

Originator's Name: _____

Telephone: 2581

Originator's Facsimile Number: 2574

Approved: [Signature]

[Signature]

FB/DOJ

b6
b7C

FAX

8/18/94

FROM: Director, FBI (161B - HQ - 4597)

TO: ADIC, WMFO
SACs, Baltimore 8/24
Boston
Chicago
Los Angeles
New York
St. Louis Re.
Salt Lake City

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE
SPIN;
OO: FBIHQ
BUDED: 9/9/94

Enclosed for each receiving office is a copy of Mr. Warnke's SF-86 (including release of information form) dated 8/12/94.

Bureau has been requested by the White House to conduct a Level II background investigation (BI) of appointee in connection with a Presidential appointment. Appointee was born 1/31/20, in Webster, Massachusetts; resides at 5037 Garfield Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C.; and has SSAN [REDACTED]

A previous 161 background investigation was conducted; however, FBIHQ is not yet in receipt of file. If investigation set out in this fax has already been covered, notify FBIHQ and disregard those leads.

Field Offices are reminded that the investigative status of a BI, all deadlines and the position for which the appointee is being considered shall not be disclosed to any interviewees. If during the course of the investigation, interviewees provide the nature of the position, that information is not to be further divulged outside the FBI. Inquiries by interviewees concerning the nature of the position are to be handled as set forth in MIOG, Part II, Section 17-5 (5). Appointees making inquiries regarding the status of their BI are to be referred to the client agency.

Direct results/questions to PSS [REDACTED] SPIN Unit, FBIHQ, Room 4371, Ext. 2581. If BUDED will not be met, telephonically advise PSS [REDACTED] and set forth reason(s) in Administrative section of investigative report. SPIN Unit facsimile numbers are: (202) 324-2574 and (202) 324-1373.

Advise FBIHQ (PSS [REDACTED]) and appropriate field offices of any derogatory information in accordance with MIOG, Part II, Section 17-5.1(1).

b6
b7C

Fax to ADIC, WMFO
Re: Paul Culliton Warnke
LEADS:

EACH RECEIVING OFFICE:

In addition to investigation to be conducted in those areas marked for coverage in appointee's SF-86, receiving offices are to conduct specific investigation set forth below.

BALTIMORE DIVISION:

Check State and local election commissions for grievances/complaints.

BOSTON DIVISION:

1. Verify date and place of birth through the Bureau of Vital Statistics.

2. Review court records concerning lawsuit listed under 5S of Supplement.

ST. LOUIS DIVISION:

Check FRC -- Military.

WMFO DIVISION:

1. Interview appointee in accordance with MIOG, Part II, Section 17-5.6. Discuss arrest (23 of SF-86) and lawsuits listed on supplement.

2. Interview corporate counsel concerning the lawsuit with BCCI and determine appointee's involvement in the lawsuit. Specifically, if he was named personally or only in his official capacity.

3. Review court records concerning 8/89 arrest and lawsuit listed on the supplement involving BCCI.

4. Insure that at least 25 persons knowledgeable concerning appointee are interviewed.

5. Check the D.C. Bar for membership/grievances/complaints.

6. Check appropriate U.S. Attorney's office.

7. Check Public Integrity Section and Foreign Agents Registration Office/Department of Justice.

8. Check White House and U.S. Secret Service.

SSSS PPPP EEEE CCCC IIIII A L
 S P E C I A A L
 SSSS PPPP E E C I A A A A A L
 S P E C I A A L
 SSSS P EEEE CCCC IIIII A A LLLLL

SPECIAL INQUIRY (SPIN) UNIT
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 RECORDS/OPERATIONS SECTIONS

DATE: 08/18/94

BUDED: 08/22/94

X NAME SEARCHING UNIT, NEWINGTON ANNEX

X FORWARD TO FILE REVIEW : RM 6712

X RETURN TO: [REDACTED] ROOM 4371, EXT. 2581

SCOPE OF SEARCH: UNRESTRICTED (ADB)

TYPE OF SEARCH REQUESTED: ALL REFERENCES (SECURITY & CRIMINAL)

FR UTD , 19

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: X SIX WAY PHONETIC

SUBJECT IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

NAME: WARNKE, PAUL, CULLITON *

URGENT

AUG 23 1994

DDB: 01/31/20

PDB: WEBER, MA *

SSAN: [REDACTED]

LOCALITIES: DC

RELATIVES: FR UTD , 19

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: X THREE WAY SEARCH

RELATIONSHIP

NAME

DOB

LOCALITIES

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

SISTER

RUTH WARNKE LANCETTI

03/08/17

VA

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

BUDED: 08/22/94

SEP 2 1994

CHECK CONDUCTED BY: _____, ON _____

PCN 942376187102 OCA
WARNKE, PAUL CULLITON W 509 01/31/20
MNU SOC [REDACTED] SEX M

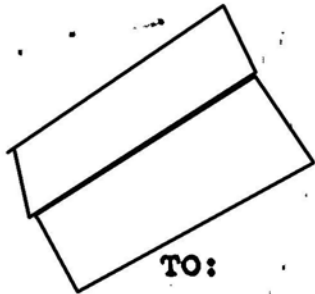
USCIC000Z CONFLICT OF INT CNCL PRT REC
WASHINGTON US 08/25/94

A SEARCH OF THE FINGERPRINTS ON THE ABOVE
INDIVIDUAL HAS FAILED TO DISCLOSE PRIOR ARREST
DATA. IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

09/01/94 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7c

USCIC000Z
CONFLICT OF INTEREST
COUNSEL
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC 20500-0001



8/11/94 161-4597
(Date)

b3
b6
b7C
b7E

TO: FBI (ATTENTION: SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT ROOM 4371)
FROM: [Redacted] Special Counsel to the President
SUBJECT: FBI INVESTIGATIONS

Candidate's Name Paul Warnke SSAN [Redacted]
Date of Birth 1/31/20 Place of Birth Webster, MA
Present Address 5037 Garfield St, NW Washington, DC 20016

We request: _____ Copy of Previous Report
_____ Name Check
_____ Expanded Name Check
X _____ Full-Field Investigation
Level I _____ Level II X Level III _____
_____ Limited Update
_____ Other _____

The candidate named above is being considered for:
X _____ Presidential Appointment
~~X~~ _____ Requiring Senate Confirmation
X _____ Not Requiring Senate Confirmation
_____ White House Staff Position

Attachments:
X _____ SF-86
X _____ SF-87 (Fingerprint card) detached 8/17/94
X _____ SF-86 Supplement
_____ Other

Remarks/Special Instructions:

OPM requested 8/18/94

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

MEMORANDUM FOR PROSPECTIVE APPOINTEES

FROM: OFFICE OF COUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT

This memorandum confirms in writing your express consent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation to investigate your background or conduct appropriate file reviews in connection with the consideration of your application for employment.

The FBI investigation will include the collection and use of relevant information concerning your personal history, and it is necessary that you authorize the disclosure of such information to the FBI. Information may be disseminated outside the FBI when necessary to fulfill obligations imposed by law.

By volunteering information concerning activities protected by the First Amendment, it will be assumed that you are expressly authorizing the maintenance of this information in the records of any Federal agency.

If you consent to such inquiries, please sign your name below and return this original memorandum of consent to this office.

Name (please print or type) Paul C. Warnke

Signature Paul C. Warnke Date 8/4/94

NCIC CHECK

ROOM 1

TL153, ATTN:

WANTED & CCH FILES

why 8/22

b6
b7C

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT, DIV 6, RM 4371, TL# 114

EXT: 2581 ATTN: PSS

SUBJECT: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE
AKA(S):

BUDED: 08/22/94

THE BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT AN EXPEDITE BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION OF THE ABOVE-CAPTIONED SUBJECT, WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT. YOU ARE REQUESTED TO CHECK APPROPRIATE INDICES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECT, EMPLOYMENT, AND ALL CLOSE RELATIVES. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE RESULTS OF YOUR CHECK, WHETHER POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE, BE INDICATED IN THE SPACES PROVIDED BELOW, AND RELAYED TO THE SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT, RM 4371, VIA ROUTING SLIP MARKED 'URGENT'.

SUBJECT IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

RESULT NAME: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

DOB: 01/31/20

POB: WEBER, MA

SSAN:

CURRENT ADDRESS: 3037 GARFIELD ST
WASHINGTON, DC 20016

EMPLOYMENT: HOWREY & SIMON

1299 PENNSYLVANIA AVE WASHINGTON, DC 200

NEG

CLOSE RELATIVES

b6
b7C

RESULT NAME

DOB

RESIDENCE

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

RF
RUTH WARNKE LANCETTI

03/08/17 2707 GEORGE MASON PL
ALEXANDRIA, VA

oais, us, tis destroyed,

QW.DCFBIWA36.NAM/WARNKE, PAUL CULLITON

.DOB/013120.SOC

DCFBIWA36

NO NCIC WANT SOC

NO NCIC WANT DOB/013120 NAM/WARNKE, PAUL CULLITON

QW.DCFBIWA36.NAM

DCFBIWA36

NO NCIC WANT

QW.DCFBIWA36.NAM

DCFBIWA36

NO NCIC WANT

QW.DCFBIWA36.NAM

DCFBIWA36

NO NCIC WANT

QW.DCFBIWA36.NAM

DCFBIWA36

NO NCIC WANT

QW.DCFBIWA36.NAM

DCFBIWA36

NO NCIC WANT

QW.DCFBIWA36.NAM/LANCETTI, RUTH WARNKE

.DOB/051822

DCFBIWA36

b6
b7C

NO NCIC WANT DOB/051822 NAM/LANCETTI, RUTH WARNKE

QW.DCFBIWA36.NAM/LANCETTI, RUTH WARNKE

.DOB/030817

DCFBIWA36

NO NCIC WANT DOB/030817 NAM/LANCETTI, RUTH WARNKE

QW.DCFBIWA36.NAM

b6
b7C

DCFBIWA36

NO NCIC WANT



FBI FACSIMILE COVERSHEET



CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
Routine

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☐ Sensitive
☒ Unclassified

Time Transmitted: _____

Sender's Initials: _____

Number of Pages: 19

To:

WFO, BA, BS, CG, LA, NY
(Name of Office)

Date:

8/18/94

Facsimile number:

SL, SW

Attn:

161 Supvs.

(Name)

Room

Telephone No.)

From:

Spin Unit

(Name of Office)

3 copies

IA

Subject:

Paul Culliton Warlike

161B-HQ-4597 (asap)

SPW / Bred-9/9/94

ASSEMBLY

LEAD C...
Education, Arrest
AGENT...
clarify Organization
AGENT...
INDICE...

Special Handling Instructions: Pls. handcarry & ACKNOWLEDGE
Receipt. Thanks!

Orig:

Name

[Redacted]

Telephone: 2581

Orig:

ur's Facsimile Number:

2574

Approved:

[Signature]

OPEN (OR REOPEN) CASE 8/18
ORIGIN Q151
DATE 8/23/1994 SECT 161B
SUB [Signature]

FBI/DOJ

161B-HQ-4597-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 23 1994	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[Signature]

rec'd @ note
8/30/94

b6
b7C

NY-32



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

b6
b7C

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

26 Federal Plaza
New York, New York 10278

DATE 9/25
SECTION _____

SA [redacted]
FILE# 161B 4597

Honorable William J. Bratton
Police Commissioner
New York City Police Department
1 Police Plaza
New York, New York 10038

Dear Commissioner:

In connection with an official investigation being conducted by this office, it is requested that you furnish the criminal record of: (Last name, followed by given name, and middle name):

Name: WARNKE, JEAN ROWE

Also known as: [redacted]

Address: _____

Race: _____

Sex: F ✓

Date of Birth: 6-30-23

Place of Birth: NY

Height: _____ Weight: _____

Hair: _____ Eyes: _____

Scars, Tattoos, or Marks: _____

Social Security Number: _____

Arrest Number or Previous Arrest: _____

Photograph Desired: _____

NO CRIMINAL RECORD
BY INFORMATION GIVEN
IDENT. SECT. N.Y.C.P.D.

Searched by _____

161B-4597-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 2 1974	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Rec'd
9/17/74
DA

Very truly yours,

WILLIAM A. GAVIN
DEPUTY ASSISTANT

NY-32



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No.

26 Federal Plaza
New York, New York 10278

SA

FILE#

DATE

SECTION

Honorable William J. Bratton
Police Commissioner
New York City Police Department
1 Police Plaza
New York, New York 10038

Dear Commissioner:

In connection with an official investigation being conducted by this office, it is requested that you furnish the criminal record of: (Last name, followed by given name, and middle name):

Name:

Also known as:

Address:

Race:

Sex:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Height:

Weight:

Hair:

Eyes:

Scars, Tattoos, or Marks:

Social Security Number:

Arrest Number or Previous Arrest:

Photograph Desired:

NO CRIMINAL RECORD
BY INFORMATION GIVEN
IDENT. SECT. N.Y.C.P.D.

Searched by

SERIALIZED

SEP 2 1954

FBI - NEW YORK

Very truly yours,

WILLIAM A. GAVIN
DEPUTY ASSISTANT

Rec'd
9/7/54
JA

b6
b7C

Federal Bureau of Investigation

26 Federal Plaza
New York, New York 10278

DATE _____
SECTION _____

Honorable William J. Bratton
Police Commissioner
New York City Police Department
1 Police Plaza
New York, New York 10038

b6
b7C

In connection with an official investigation being conducted by this office, it is requested that you furnish the criminal record of: (Last name, followed by given name, and middle name):

Also known as: R T R

Address: _____

Race: _____

Sex: M

Date of Birth:		
----------------	--	--

Place of Birth: DC

Height: _____ Weight: _____

Hair: _____ **Eyes:** _____ **Sex:** _____

Scars, Tattoos, or Marks:

Social Security Number:

Arrest Number or Previous Arrest:

Photograph Desired:

NO CRIMINAL RECORD
BY INFORMATION GIVEN
IDENT. SECT. N.Y.C.P.D.

Searched by _____

Rec'd
9/7/94 DA

Very truly yours,

WILLIAM A. GAVIN
DEPUTY ASSISTANT

161B HQ-4597-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED

SEP 2 1994

FBI - NEW YORK

NY-32



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No.

SA

FILE# 161B 4597

26 Federal Plaza
New York, New York 10278

DATE

8/25

SECTION

A-3

b6
b7C

Honorable William J. Bratton
Police Commissioner
New York City Police Department
1 Police Plaza
New York, New York 10038

Dear Commissioner:

In connection with an official investigation being conducted by this office, it is requested that you furnish the criminal record of: (Last name, followed by given name, and middle name):

Name: WARNKE, PAUL CULLITON

Also known as:

Address:

Race:

Sex: M

Date of Birth: 1-31-20 ✓

Place of Birth: MA.

Height: Weight:

Hair: Eyes:

Scars, Tattoos, or Marks:

Social Security Number:

Arrest Number or Previous Arrest:

Photograph Desired:

NO CRIMINAL RECORD
BY INFORMATION GIVEN
IDENT. SECT. N.Y.C.P.D.

Searched by

161B-HQ 4597-71

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 2 1974	

Very truly yours,

WILLIAM A. GAVIN
DEPUTY ASSISTANT

Rec'd
9/7/74 DA



F.B.I.

NEW YORK

b6
b7C

TO: FBIHQ DATE: 9/9/94

ATTENTION: PSS

FAX NUMBER: _____

FROM: SA (212) 335-2700 Ext.

NUMBER OF PAGES, INCLUDING THIS PAGE: 11

REFERENCE/MESSAGE: -P-
WARNKE

161B-HQ-4597-9.

SEARCHED <u>16</u>	INDEXED <u>16</u>
SERIALIZED <u>16</u>	FILED <u>16</u>
SEP 12 1994	
FBI - NEW YORK	

RETURN TO			
SCHOOL COLUMBIA		FILE # 161 4597	BUDED
NAME & ALIASES PAUL CULLITON WARNKE			
PRESENT ADDRESS: 5037 LARFIELD ST NW WDC		DOB: 1-31-20	SSAN:
PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE: 1946 TO 1948		DEGREE OBTAINED &/or COURSE PURSUE: LLB	
* RESULTS OF CHECK *			
NAME AS IT APPEARS ON SCHOOL RECORD PAUL CULLITON WARNKE		DOB: 1-31-20	POB: WEBSTER, MASS.
ALL LISTED ADDRESSES:		GUARDIAN'S NAME: b6 b7C	
		PREVIOUS SCHOOL ATTENDED-DATES DEGREE YALE AB 6/41	
		TRANSFER CREDITS:	SCALE:
EXACT DATES OF ATTENDANCE BY SEMESTER: 1946 - 1948		MAJOR LAW	AVERAGE/GPA: NOT ON TRANSCRIPT CLASS RANK
DEGREE & DATE OBTAINED LLB 6/1/48	CREDIT EARNED 76	CREDITS ATTEMPTED 76	ATTENDANCE
AWARDS, SOCIETIES or CLUBS		COMMENTS FROM ACADEMIC FILE	
SEE BELOW		NO DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS NOTED.	
NAME OF 3 PROFESSORS	COURSE	SEMESTER	TELEPHONE NUMBER
SCHOOL WITHIN UNIVERSITY/COLLEGE		UNDERGRAD GRADUATE	DAY EVE. F/T P/T
MATRICULATED		IS APPLICANT IN GOOD ACADEMIC STANDING?	
NON-MATRICULATED		(YES) NO	
NAME OF INFORMATION SOURCE AND TITLE			
INFORMATION FURNISHED TO:		DATE 8/30/94	
MISC. INFORMATION: HARLAN FISKE STONE SCHOLAR 1 YR ENDING 1946			
" " " 2 " " 1947			
" " " 3 " " 1948			
JAMES KENT SCHOLAR 1 YR 4/47			
" " " 3 7/47			
" " " 3 6/48			
NO FURTHER INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED.			

161S-HQ-4597-8

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 2 1994	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Rec'd
9/7/94
DA

Memorandum
FILE REVIEW UNIT 8/25

13



8/25

To : GENERAL INDICES / ELSUR / CIFU

Date

From : PERSONNEL SECURITY SPECIALIST:

Subject: SEARCHING: NAME: Warnke
FILE #: 161B-HQ-4597
AGENT DEADLINE: asap

BUDED:

NAME:

Paul Colliton Warnke

DOB:

1-31-20

ADD:

Columbia Law School
NY NY 10027

b6
b7C

THANK YOU IN ADVANCE FOR YOUR COOPERATION!

File Renew: 8/30/94

Rec'd
9/15/94

161B-HQ-4597-11

SEARCHED <i>SS</i>	INDEXED <i>SS</i>
SERIALIZED <i>SS</i>	FILED <i>SS</i>
AUG 25 1994	
FBI NEW YORK	

[Signature]

Memorandum



To : GENERAL INDICES / ELSUR / CIFU

Date 8/9/94

From : PERSONNEL SECURITY SPECIALIST:

Subject: SEARCHING: NAME:
FILE #:
AGENT DEADLINE:

BUDED:

NAME:

DOB:

ADD:

THANK YOU IN ADVANCE FOR YOUR COOPERATION!

b6
b7C

161-2117-2*

? name being special indices regarding a
leak of classified information to
"The New York Times".

WARNKE, PAUL 6/67 161-2117-2*

(Paul Culliton Warnke)

I: DOB 1/31/20 (see att)

b3
b7E

old case file

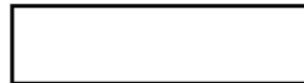
WARNKE, PAUL C.

11/71

? name mentioned - no ident info

WARNKE, PAUL C.

11/71



b3
b7E

of Washington, D.C.

? no add'l info

WARNKE, PAUL C.

7/66

161-2117*

dob 1/31/20, Webster, Massachusetts
5206 Albemarle Street, N.W.
Westmoreland Hills, Maryland

I: DOB

old case file

WARNKE, PAUL CULLITON 6/67 161-2117-2*

I: DOB 1/31/20 (see att)

case fill

WARNKE, PAUL CULLITON 12/71

DOB: 1/3/20 Webster, Mass.
Former Dept. of Defense

I: DOB (see att)

b3
b7E

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1647427-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 4
Page 2 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 3 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 10 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



Federal Bureau of Investigation

Freedom of Information / Privacy Acts

Release

Subject: WARNKE, PAUL

2

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

~~SECRET~~

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Wanted, Paul Culliton

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 424 Date 6/28 Search Initial

Prod. 21

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

Paul C

I	

*100-361031-2617

*100-0-41209

--

Paul

Worth Star
6-27-71

--

JUL 5 1971

b3
b6
b7C
b7E

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

~~SECRET~~ SEARCH SLIPSubj: Blawie, Paul Cultitor

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# _____ Date 6/8 Search _____
Initi _____Prod. 110FILE NUMBERSERIALPaul
I [REDACTED]I 77-42830-72I 100-483753-3 EP4I 100-361031-2132X1EP33I [REDACTED] (U)I [REDACTED] (U)I [REDACTED] (U)I Paul (UAC)I [REDACTED]I 100-361031-2617I Paul C. SauterI *62-101558-7 PGI [REDACTED]I *94-1-4307-83 EP3I 100-391697-281 EP39I 435 EP29, 31

JUL 5 1985

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

7/18/85

Director, FBI [redacted] (S) (U)
SACs, Alexandria
Washington Field

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

PAUL CULLITON WARNEKE
PCI - R (S) (U)

This document is classified "Secret" in its entirety.

Re Defense Investigative Service (DIS) letter dated
June 19, 1985.

Enclosed for the information of recipients is a copy
of referenced DIS letter.

b3
b6
b7C
b7E

For additional information regarding captioned subject
Alexandria is referred to AX file 161-4035 and Washington Field
Office is referred to WFO file 161-3801. FBIHQ files contain no
pertinent additional information on subject.

This information is forwarded to the recipients for
information and any action deemed necessary. If a preliminary
inquiry (PI) is initiated notify FBIHQ of PI dates and keep FBIHQ
fully apprised of developments in this matter. (U)

Enclosure 1

(S) (U)

MAILED 13

JUL 17 1985

FBI

4-14-83

CLAS

(S) (U)

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim. Inv.
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Off Cong &
Public Affs
Rec Mgmt
Tech Servs
Training
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: [redacted]
Declassify on: OADR

12 JUL 23 1985

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

53 AUG 22 1985

MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

~~SECRET~~

Airtel to SACs, Alexandria and Washington Field
Re: PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

NOTE:

Mr. WARNKE is an attorney with the law firm of CLIFFORD AND WARNKE, Washington, D.C. He was a White House appointee for the Carter Administration, negotiating the SALT talks in the late 70's. WARNKE may have also been involved in the "Pentagon Papers" leak in the early seventies. However, no information was developed which directly involved Mr. WARNKE in that leak. Mr. WARNKE has held both secret and top secret clearances but has not had access to any classified material for the last two years. ~~(S)~~ (U)

In April, 1985, Mr. WARNKE traveled to the USSR as a consultant for the International Arbitration Commission in Moscow. ~~(S)~~ (U)

Instant provides recipients with the results of an FBI indices check and requests FBIHQ be notified of [PI dates] and pertinent developments in this matter. ~~(S)~~ (U)



b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~
- 2 -

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records/Operations Sections

FR UTD

6/20, 19 88

☐ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121☒ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122☐ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL#☒ Attention☐ Return to

Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext

4439/242/4593

b6
b7C

Scope of Search: (Check One)

☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 20☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 30☒ Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested:

☒ All References (Security & Criminal)☐ Security Search☐ Criminal Search☐ Main

References Only

Special Instructions:

☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)☐ Buildup ☐ Variations☐ Restricted to Locality of

Subject

AKA(s)

PAUL CULLITON WARNKE

Birthdate & Place

1/31/20; Webster, Massachusetts

SSAN

Localities

Clifford + Warnke, 815 Connecticut Ave,
Washington, D.C.

R#

Date

6/1

Searcher Initials

Prod

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
Paul	4				
26-385				/	
79-18452				/	
31-7500-1				/	
100-78897-2				/	
100-342424-270240107				/	
Paul C					
62-101558-709				/	
62-161866-11907				/	
94-1-4307-13400				/	
100-391697-2814039				/	
-4354029,31				/	
Warnke, Paul C					
161-4597				/	

XCT

Numerous Reference Search Slip

FR UTD

Subject

Harnke, Paul Cull:tn

R#

Date

6/21

Searcher Initials

Prod

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
<i>Harnke, Paul Cull:tn</i>					
<i>SF</i>					
<i>[Redacted]</i>	<i>(S) (U)</i>				
<i>Paul C.</i>					
<i>62-105210-A Wash Post</i>					
<i>+Time Herald</i>					
<i>Paul Cull:tn</i>					<i>6-7-64</i>
<i>161-4597-20</i>					
<i>Paul C.</i>					
<i>100-0-41209</i>					
<i>[Redacted]</i>					
<i>Paul Cull:tn</i>					
<i>[Redacted]</i>					
<i>Paul C.</i>					
<i>[Redacted]</i>					

~~SECRET~~

b3
b6
b7C
b7E

**Numerous Reference
Search Slip**

FR UTD

Subject

Waint, Paul Culliton

R#

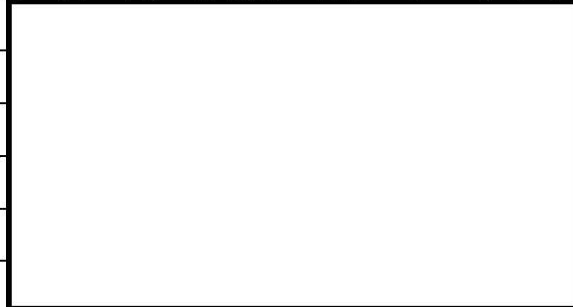
Date

10/81

Searcher Initials

Prod

~~SECRET~~

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
<i>Paul C.</i>					
		/			
		/			
		/			
		/			
		/			
		/			
		/			
		/			
		/			
		/			
<i>Paul C.</i>		/			
<i>Paul Culliton</i>		/			
<i>101-4597-55</i>		/			
<i>-58</i>		/			
<i>Paul C.</i>		/			
<i>100-361051-2617</i>		/			
		/			
		/			
<i>Paul</i>		/			
<i>77-42830-72</i>		/			
					

b3
b6
b7C
b7E

Numerous Reference Search Slip

FR UTD

Subject

Wainke, Paul Cullen

R#

Date 6/21

Searcher Initials

Prod

~~SECRET~~

File Number

Serial

Ident

ADB

Inactive

Date of
Ref M/Y

Paul

Warnk, Paul

100-483753-3ep4

~~(3)~~

100-361051-0132X1-2033

~~(5)~~

100-361031-2924x2,59

- 2940-49

~~1973~~

100-361031-297-39

Q.

100-361031-2617

~~SECRET~~